WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"01:37:44"

NOTE recognizability:0.838

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:00.000 \dashrightarrow 00:00:04.389$  Our group to night for this CME event.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}04{.}390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}06{.}595$  Sponsored by our Center for

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}06.595 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}08.359$ Gastrointestinal cancers here at

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:08.359 --> 00:00:10.780 Smilow Cancer Hospital in Neoma Haven

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:10.780 --> 00:00:13.350 Hospital and Yale School of Medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:13.350 \longrightarrow 00:00:15.500$  so we're delighted that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:15.500 \longrightarrow 00:00:17.650$  took some time out from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:17.650 \longrightarrow 00:00:19.418$  I know it is a busy time of

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:19.418 \longrightarrow 00:00:20.910$  year for many to join us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:20.910 \rightarrow 00:00:25.348$  This evening we're going to be focusing

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:25.348 \rightarrow 00:00:28.170$  in on gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}28.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}31.010$  We have three talks to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:31.010 \rightarrow 00:00:32.954$  It will give about 30 minutes

 $00{:}00{:}32.954 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}35.508$  to each with some time in each

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}35{.}508 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}37{.}084$  session for some questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:37.090 -> 00:00:39.522 and we'll try to leave some time at

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:39.522 \longrightarrow 00:00:42.060$  the end for questions as well in

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:42.060 \rightarrow 00:00:44.650$  terms of the order of the talks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}44.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}46.386$  we're going to start with Doctor Baffa,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:46.390 \longrightarrow 00:00:48.496$  then move on to Doctor Robert

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:48.496 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.549$  and then myself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:49.550 \rightarrow 00:00:52.412$  I am doctor Lacey by way of introduction and

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:52.412 \rightarrow 00:00:55.509$  I will introduce myself again at the end.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:55.510 \longrightarrow 00:00:56.926$  So we're going to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:56.926 \longrightarrow 00:00:57.988$  without further ado,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}57{.}990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}01{.}422$  get started and Doctor Baffa is

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:01.422 \rightarrow 00:01:05.769$  going to kick this off this evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}01{:}05{.}770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}08{.}008$  Doctor Baffa is a colleague that

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:01:08.008 --> 00:01:10.190 I work with very closely.

 $00:01:10.190 \longrightarrow 00:01:13.025$  He is professor and chief of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:01:13.025 --> 00:01:15.150 Division of Thoracic Surgery here

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}01{:}15{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}17{.}628$  at the Yale School of Medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}01{:}17.628 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}19.070$  and Cancer Center,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:19.070 \longrightarrow 00:01:22.499$  and he is going to be speaking to us

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:22.499 \dashrightarrow 00:01:25.310$  to night about the impact of recent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:25.310 \rightarrow 00:01:28.195$  Trials on systemic therapy before

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:01:28.195 --> 00:01:29.926 and after esophagectomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742247216666667

00:01:31.600 --> 00:01:34.198 Thank you very much and again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

 $00:01:34.200 \rightarrow 00:01:37.686$  thank you to everybody who is joining

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742247216666667

 $00:01:37.686 \longrightarrow 00:01:40.930$  either live or after the fact and

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

00:01:40.930 --> 00:01:44.437 I will tell you that I'm a fast

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742247216666667

 $00:01:44.437 \dashrightarrow 00:01:47.713$  talker and I always give short talks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742247216666667

00:01:47.720 --> 00:01:49.638 So if you feel like you did

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

 $00:01:49.638 \longrightarrow 00:01:51.419$  not get your moneys worth,

 $00:01:51.420 \longrightarrow 00:01:52.715$  I don't know what to tell you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8742247216666667

00:01:52.720 --> 00:01:56.549 but I I will. My e-mail is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:01:59.140 \longrightarrow 00:02:00.091$  daniel.boffa@yale.edu and if

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:02:00.091 - 00:02:01.676 there's anything I say that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}01.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}04.299$  Is unclear or you want to talk more about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:04.300 \dashrightarrow 00:02:07.284$  please don't he sitate to reach out to me. NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:07.290 \dashrightarrow 00:02:11.634$  So I have a couple of disclosures, so the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}11.634 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}14.868$  I'm going to talk 1st about preoperative

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}14.868 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}18.422$  the rapy and then I will talk about post NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}18.422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}21.283$  operative the rapy in patients that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:21.283 \rightarrow 00:02:24.253$  what is perceived to be resectable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:24.260 \longrightarrow 00:02:26.276$  esophago gastric cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:26.276 \longrightarrow 00:02:29.636$  So there was a study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:29.640 \longrightarrow 00:02:34.870$  the CLG B8 O eight O 3 trial that was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}35{.}016 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}38{.}300$  pet guided the rapy in the preoperative

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:38.300 \rightarrow 00:02:42.085$  setting in terms of which chemoradiation

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:02:42.085 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.369$  cocktail to be administered.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:02:45.370 \longrightarrow 00:02:48.044$  So this is this is a really
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:02:48.044 \rightarrow 00:02:50.150$  interesting study in my opinion.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:02:50.150 \longrightarrow 00:02:52.575$  I was fortunate enough to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:02:52.575 \longrightarrow 00:02:54.515$  be involved in this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00{:}02{:}54{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}55{.}995$  And I think it's understanding
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:02:55.995 \longrightarrow 00:02:58.180$  a little bit of the background.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:02:58.180 \longrightarrow 00:03:00.236$  I think it was a cleverly designed study.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:03:00.240 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.216$  I don't know that it was a huge,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- 00:03:02.220 --> 00:03:03.252 really impactful study,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:03:03.252 \rightarrow 00:03:05.316$  but I think the study design
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00{:}03{:}05{.}316 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}06{.}630$  was pretty interesting.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:03:06.630 \dashrightarrow 00:03:10.025$  So the the fundamental principle that this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:03:10.025 \rightarrow 00:03:13.454$  was based on is that if you give induction,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:03:13.460 \longrightarrow 00:03:14.308$  chemotherapy,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:14.308 \longrightarrow 00:03:16.004$  and radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:16.004 \rightarrow 00:03:20.736$  about 25% of people will sterilize the cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:20.736 \rightarrow 00:03:23.540$  within the surgically removed specimen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:23.540 \longrightarrow 00:03:25.428$  But that means that three out of four.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}25{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}28{.}226$  Patients actually have some form of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:28.226 \longrightarrow 00:03:30.870$  resistance to that neoadjuvant treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}30{.}870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}32{.}640$  And we know that the best

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:32.640 \rightarrow 00:03:34.673$  prognosis is in patients who have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:03:34.673 --> 00:03:36.249 a pathologic complete response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}36{.}250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}38{.}546$  and so it doesn't take much to connect

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}38{.}546 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}40{.}769$  those dots that if we can increase the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}40.769 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}42.905$  path CR rate that there's a potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}42.905 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}45.285$  that we could make people live longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:45.290 \longrightarrow 00:03:47.040$  And.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:47.040 \rightarrow 00:03:49.675$  Different chemotherapies have been used

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:49.675 \rightarrow 00:03:52.310$  for esophageal and gastric carcinoma

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275
- $00:03:52.383 \rightarrow 00:03:55.047$  and there is potentially a different

 $00{:}03{:}55{.}047 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}57{.}670$  mechanism of resistance and so just

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:57.670 \rightarrow 00:03:59.610$  because somebody's resistant to one

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:59.610 \rightarrow 00:04:01.936$  may not mean they're resistant to both.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}01{.}936 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}03{.}670$  So the question is what if

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:03.733 \rightarrow 00:04:05.098$  you changed chemotherapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:05.100 --> 00:04:07.790 If there was a way to know it wasn't working,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:07.790 \longrightarrow 00:04:10.051$  could you change it during the neoadjuvant

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:10.051 \rightarrow 00:04:12.219$  course to something that's more effective?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}12.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}15.340$  So these are the two common

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:15.340 --> 00:04:16.380 regimens carboplatinum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}16.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}18.624$  paclitaxel and oxaliplatin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:18.624 \rightarrow 00:04:20.868$  And five FU,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}20.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}25.052$  and so they actually do both

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:25.052 \longrightarrow 00:04:27.167$  have platinum backbones,

 $00:04:27.167 \rightarrow 00:04:31.469$  but they're they do have different

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}31{.}469 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}34{.}450$  mechanisms of resistance and so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}34{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}36{.}872$  This is sort of the founding principle

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:36.872 \rightarrow 00:04:39.928$  that if you give a chemotherapy regimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}39{.}930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}42{.}716$  we're just going to call regimen a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}42.720$  -->  $00{:}04{:}46.979$  And you assess mid treatment pet and if NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:46.979 \longrightarrow 00:04:51.148$  they don't reduce the Max SUV's by 35%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:51.148 \longrightarrow 00:04:55.286$  So go from 5:50 and a half if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}55{.}286 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}57{.}703$  don't have at least that much

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}57{.}703 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}00{.}580$  of a response and you keep going

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:05:00.580 \longrightarrow 00:05:02.570$  with the same regimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:05:02.570 \longrightarrow 00:05:06.572$  then the chance of you having

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:05:06.572 \dashrightarrow 00:05:09.240$  a pathologic complete response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:05:09.240 \longrightarrow 00:05:12.840$  Is quite low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:05:12.840 --> 00:05:13.220 Sorry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}05{:}13.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}14.360$  one second here.

 $00:05:16.670 \longrightarrow 00:05:18.266$  It seemed to have. There we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:18.270 \longrightarrow 00:05:21.246$  It's it's only 5%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:05:21.246 --> 00:05:24.630 However, if you are giving 1 regimen and

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:24.630 \rightarrow 00:05:27.210$  you notice that there's no pet response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}05{:}27{.}210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}31{.}314$  but change to a different chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:31.314 \dashrightarrow 00:05:34.410$  regimen for the chemo radiation phase,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:34.410 \longrightarrow 00:05:36.986$  the null hypothesis is that we can take

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:36.986 \longrightarrow 00:05:41.050$  this 5% path CR rate and bump it up to 20%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:41.050 \longrightarrow 00:05:42.770$  So that was the foundation

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:42.770 \longrightarrow 00:05:44.490$  for the CL GB study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:44.490 \rightarrow 00:05:47.290$  and so this was in adenocarcinoma patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:47.290 \longrightarrow 00:05:49.369$  was a phase two trial they had

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:49.369 \rightarrow 00:05:51.750$  to at least be clinical stage T.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}05{:}51{.}750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}57{.}054$  To and or have lymph node metastases now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:05:57.060 --> 00:05:58.795 One thing that's just really

00:05:58.795 --> 00:06:00.887 important is you could get into

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}06{:}00{.}887 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}02{.}875$  this trial being a T2 and zero.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:02.880 \longrightarrow 00:06:05.050$  That was the the minority of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:05.050 \rightarrow 00:06:07.598$  patients and I would say this study was

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:07.598 \rightarrow 00:06:10.140$  not powered to look at that subgroup.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:10.140 \longrightarrow 00:06:12.480$  So just because a group is in a trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:12.480 \longrightarrow 00:06:14.671$  does not mean the trial findings

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:14.671 \rightarrow 00:06:17.160$  universally apply to every small subgroup.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:17.160 \longrightarrow 00:06:19.674$  I think that's important, and that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:19.674 \rightarrow 00:06:22.010$  I think been misinterpreted and that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:22.010 \longrightarrow 00:06:23.276$  The patients had have a distal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:06:23.280 --> 00:06:26.660 esophageal, or GE junction cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:06:26.660 --> 00:06:28.281 and again, as I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:28.281 \longrightarrow 00:06:29.469$  they would get chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:29.470 \dashrightarrow 00:06:32.430$  There would be an early pet assessment and

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:32.430 \rightarrow 00:06:35.905$  if they had a response you would keep going.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:06:35.910 --> 00:06:38.070 If you didn't,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}06{:}38.070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}40.932$  you would change to another chemo
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:06:40.932 \longrightarrow 00:06:43.885$  form of chemo radiation and then
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}06{:}43.885 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}46.275$  have an esophagectomy and about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:06:46.280 \longrightarrow 00:06:48.513 3/4$  of the patients in both arms
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:06:48.513 00:06:51.188 went on to have an esophagectomy,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:06:51.190 \longrightarrow 00:06:53.530$  so there's certainly was some fallout.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:06:53.530 \rightarrow 00:06:56.374$  Between induction and moving
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:06:56.374 \longrightarrow 00:06:58.507$  on to Esophagectomy,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:06:58.510 \rightarrow 00:07:00.670$  and again the primary endpoint
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:07:00.670 \longrightarrow 00:07:03.160$  of this study was path CR.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:07:03.160 --> 00:07:04.945 In the patients who were
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:07:04.945 \longrightarrow 00:07:06.016$  deemed non responders.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:07:06.020 --> 00:07:06.632 So again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}07{:}06.632 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}08.774$  that's that group we thought would have
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:08.774 \rightarrow 00:07:12.140$  a 5% path CR rate and so could we bump

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:12.140 \longrightarrow 00:07:15.759$  that up by changing the chemotherapy so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:07:15.760 --> 00:07:19.420 Green is starting with full Fox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:19.420 \rightarrow 00:07:24.019$  but responding and continuing with full Fox.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:24.020 \rightarrow 00:07:26.799$  The the yellow is starting with folfox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}07{:}26.800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}30.064$  but then changing the carboplatin paclitaxel

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:30.064 \rightarrow 00:07:33.320$  blue is starting with Carbo Taxol,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:33.320 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.804$  and if you continue in blue

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}07{:}35{.}804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}37{.}460$  then you were responder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:07:37.460 --> 00:07:38.480 If you did not respond,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:38.480 \longrightarrow 00:07:40.646$  then you changed a full box.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}07{:}40.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}42.687$  So if you look at the path

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}07{:}42.687 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}44.829$  CR rate in the responders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:44.830 \longrightarrow 00:07:46.410$  there's a pretty big difference.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:46.410 \longrightarrow 00:07:48.979$  So of the people that got follox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:48.980 \longrightarrow 00:07:50.498$  these are adenocarcinomas.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}07{:}50{.}498 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}54{.}040$  If you started with Folfox and you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:07:54.125 \longrightarrow 00:07:56.778$  responded and that was 73 out of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:07:56.780 --> 00:07:58.886 129 were responders and you kept
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:07:58.886 \rightarrow 00:08:01.278$  going the path CR rate was 40%,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:08:01.280 \longrightarrow 00:08:02.480$  so that's pretty good.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}08{:}02{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}03{.}980$  So that's higher than that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:08:03.980 \longrightarrow 00:08:06.689$  25% historical number.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:08:06.690 --> 00:08:08.728 If you started with carboplatin,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}08{:}08{.}728 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}12{.}022$  paclitaxel, and you responded and kept
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:08:12.022 --> 00:08:15.318 going with Carbo Taxol, you're past CR.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:08:15.318 \longrightarrow 00:08:16.458$  It was 14%.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- 00:08:16.458 --> 00:08:18.010 That's pretty darn low,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}08{:}18.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}20.466$  and I'm going to give you some context
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00{:}08{:}20{.}466 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}22{.}647$  in terms of other recent trials.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143
- $00:08:22.650 \longrightarrow 00:08:23.886$  Now, the non responders.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:23.886 \longrightarrow 00:08:25.740$  Now this is the group we

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}08{:}25{.}804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}27{.}568$  were trying to bump up from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:27.570 \longrightarrow 00:08:30.570 5\%$  so if you started green,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:08:30.570 --> 00:08:32.386 if you started folfox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}08{:}32{.}386 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}35{.}110$  you were deemed a non responder

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:35.201 \longrightarrow 00:08:37.385$  and changed the path CR 8.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:37.390 \longrightarrow 00:08:40.950$  18% so that's pretty darn close to 20%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:40.950 \longrightarrow 00:08:43.362$  And however, if you were a

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}08{:}43.362 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}44.970$  non responder to carboplatin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:08:44.970 --> 00:08:47.130 paclitaxel, and you switched,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:47.130 \longrightarrow 00:08:49.290$  you actually got 20%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:49.290 \longrightarrow 00:08:52.650$  so this was actually.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:52.650 \rightarrow 00:08:55.107$  This actually met criteria for both arms,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:55.110 \rightarrow 00:08:57.168$  so this was actually a positive study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:08:57.170 --> 00:08:59.627 Again, because we were expecting a 5%

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:59.630 \rightarrow 00:09:03.622$  path CR rate from historical data and

- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:03.622 \rightarrow 00:09:05.878$  both of these were significantly higher
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}09{:}05{.}878 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}08{.}379$  than what we would have anticipated.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:08.380 \longrightarrow 00:09:12.764$  So I'm just some stats from CL GB 80803.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:12.764 \rightarrow 00:09:14.316$  The complete resection rate.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:14.320 \longrightarrow 00:09:16.960$  So granted 3 out of four patients that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}09{:}16{.}960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}19{.}574$  started in each arm went on to get
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:19.574 \rightarrow 00:09:22.012$  into Sophie Ectomy the path CR that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:22.012 \longrightarrow 00:09:24.282$  the complete resection rate was 94%.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:24.282 \longrightarrow 00:09:25.488$  That's pretty good.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:25.488 \longrightarrow 00:09:27.096$  That's that's pretty average.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}09{:}27.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}28.330$  The mortality rate.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:28.330 \longrightarrow 00:09:31.719$  This is the 90 day mortality rate is 3.3%.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:31.719 \longrightarrow 00:09:32.556$  That's quite low,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}09{:}32.556 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}35.060$  so in the French and German trials though,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:09:35.060 \dashrightarrow 00:09:38.644$  they had double digit 30 day mortality.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:38.650 \longrightarrow 00:09:39.930$  So this is quite low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:39.930 \longrightarrow 00:09:41.745$  Usually the 90 day mortality

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:41.745 \longrightarrow 00:09:43.955$  mortality is twice the 30 day

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:43.955 \rightarrow 00:09:46.244$  mortality and so this is quite low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:46.250 \longrightarrow 00:09:48.620$  Five or six started with

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:48.620 \longrightarrow 00:09:49.568$  Carboplatinum paclitaxel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:49.570 \longrightarrow 00:09:52.146$  so that's I think that's just a statistical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:52.150 --> 00:09:53.890 I think that's just an aberration,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:53.890 --> 00:09:57.373 but maybe a light signal and the five year

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:57.373 \longrightarrow 00:10:00.176$  survival for this study was about 45%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}10{:}00{.}176 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}03{.}718$  So if you look at the difference

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:03.718 \rightarrow 00:10:06.549$  between responders and non responders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}10{:}06{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}08{.}909$  So again, how did people do based

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:08.909 \rightarrow 00:10:11.090$  on whether they respond to that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:11.090 \rightarrow 00:10:12.842$  Early pet, the responders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:12.842 \rightarrow 00:10:14.594$  as you might think,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}10{:}14.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}18.878$  would have had a better outcome.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:10:18.880 \longrightarrow 00:10:22.040 49\%$  five year survival versus 39% and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:10:22.040 \rightarrow 00:10:25.448$  the median survival was almost twice as long.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}10{:}25{.}448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}27{.}230$  Now if you look at the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- 00:10:27.304 --> 00:10:29.128 different treatment groups,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:10:29.130 \longrightarrow 00:10:33.240$  so the red is full fox.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:10:33.240 \longrightarrow 00:10:35.538$  The dash is responder the the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:10:35.538 \longrightarrow 00:10:38.220$  solid line is the nonresponder,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}10{:}38.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}40.868$  so you can see those are the those
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:10:40.868 \longrightarrow 00:10:43.120$  are wider than the blue lines,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}10{:}43.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}47.056$  which are the people that started
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}10{:}47.056 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}49.024$  with carboplatinum paclitaxel.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:10:49.030 \longrightarrow 00:10:51.571$  So here's how I put this study
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}10{:}51{.}571 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}54{.}037$  together so that that if you the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- 00:10:54.037 --> 00:10:56.451 path CR was more likely if you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}10{:}56{.}451 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}59{.}153$  started with full fox of all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:59.153 \rightarrow 00:11:01.214$  patients that started with full Fox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:01.214 \rightarrow 00:11:03.829$  they were more likely to have a path CR.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:03.830 \longrightarrow 00:11:06.200$  So when you combine an average

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:06.200 --> 00:11:09.915 this out 31% versus 14% in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:09.915 --> 00:11:11.670 carboplatinum paclitaxel group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:11.670 - 00:11:16.262 Now this is a bit odd because sorry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:16.262 \rightarrow 00:11:19.146$  the in the cross trial which was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:19.150 --> 00:11:20.188 Carboplatinum, paclitaxel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:20.188 \longrightarrow 00:11:23.302$  the all the way through the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:23.302 \longrightarrow 00:11:25.041$  paths CR8 was 29%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:25.041 \rightarrow 00:11:27.180$  So something's funny in that 14%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:27.180 \dashrightarrow 00:11:30.120$  So it's hard to know what to make of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:30.120 \longrightarrow 00:11:32.736$  But at least in the in this study

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}11{:}32{.}740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}34{.}948$  there was a difference based on

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:34.948 \longrightarrow 00:11:37.071$  whether you started with folfox

- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- 00:11:37.071 --> 00:11:38.799 or carboplatinum paclitaxel.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- 00:11:38.800 --> 00:11:41.138 But paths yard does not tell the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:11:41.138 \rightarrow 00:11:42.994$  story because when you actually
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:11:42.994 \longrightarrow 00:11:44.959$  look at the overall survival,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:11:44.960 \rightarrow 00:11:47.536$  this is the five year overall survival.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00{:}11{:}47{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}48{.}518$  The the.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:11:48.518 \rightarrow 00:11:50.963$  The mustard and there's probably
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:11:50.963 \longrightarrow 00:11:53.888$  a fancy name for that color.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- 00:11:53.890 --> 00:11:58.050 Maybe no, I forget what you call that color,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- 00:11:58.050 --> 00:12:02.798 but brownish yellow, the.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:12:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:12:06.105$  They're both around 4142%,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- 00:12:06.105 --> 00:12:08.100 and if you look at the Greens,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:12:08.100 \longrightarrow 00:12:09.748$  the full fox patients,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:12:09.748 \longrightarrow 00:12:12.220$  they're all in the same ballpark,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006
- $00:12:12.220 \longrightarrow 00:12:14.050$  so I don't think if anything
- NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:12:14.050 \longrightarrow 00:12:15.270$  you know we were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}12{:}15{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}18{.}192$  We were expecting this this carboplatin

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:18.192 \longrightarrow 00:12:20.200$  group, which went all the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:20.200 \longrightarrow 00:12:22.408$  through without a Pats CR of 14%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:22.408 \longrightarrow 00:12:25.827$  They still had a 44 percent five

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}12{:}25{.}827 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}28{.}749$  year survival, so path CR definitely

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:28.749 \longrightarrow 00:12:31.718$  does not tell the whole story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:31.720 \longrightarrow 00:12:34.345$  Now the other question is this study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}12{:}34{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}36{.}429$  The biggest part of this study was a pivot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:36.430 \rightarrow 00:12:39.254$  meaning if you use a pet to change

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:39.254 \rightarrow 00:12:41.657$  what you're going to give people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:41.660 \longrightarrow 00:12:42.910$  does that help you know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:42.910 \rightarrow 00:12:45.670$  So these were two common chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:45.670 \longrightarrow 00:12:47.510$  regimens used with radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:47.580 \longrightarrow 00:12:49.806$  that there was a pivot in place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:49.810 \longrightarrow 00:12:51.346$  So with this pivot,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:12:51.346 \longrightarrow 00:12:53.266$  did we make anything better?

 $00:12:53.270 \longrightarrow 00:12:55.514$  So overall, the five year survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:55.514 \rightarrow 00:12:57.924$  in this study was about 45%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:57.924 \rightarrow 00:13:01.364$  so the pivot gets you about 45%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:01.364 \rightarrow 00:13:03.740$  However, the cross trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:03.740 \longrightarrow 00:13:04.910$  it's pretty much the same,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}13{:}04{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}06{.}575$  and there that was carboplatinum

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:06.575 \rightarrow 00:13:08.240$  paclitaxel all the way through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:08.240 \longrightarrow 00:13:10.880$  so it's hard for me to say that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:13:10.880 --> 00:13:13.398 using PET to guide your therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}13{:}13{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}15{.}920$  at least in this context,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:15.920 \rightarrow 00:13:18.678$  that it really changed the overall survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}13{:}18.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}20.612$  Now that that doesn't mean that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:20.612 \longrightarrow 00:13:22.519$  there's never a role for this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:22.520 \longrightarrow 00:13:25.175$  but it does mean pivoting

00:13:25.175 - 00:13:27.299 between these two regimens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:27.300 \rightarrow 00:13:32.288$  carboplatin and paclitaxel, and full fox.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}13{:}32{.}288 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}34{.}486$  Using trying to mimic this and thinking NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:34.486 \rightarrow 00:13:36.706$  you're going to make people live longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:36.710 \longrightarrow 00:13:39.209$  I think that's that's a hard sell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:13:39.210 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:13:41.429 So what are the take home messages

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:41.430 \longrightarrow 00:13:42.970$  that the pet does predict?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:42.970 \longrightarrow 00:13:43.287$  Resistance?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:13:43.287 --> 00:13:46.140 So I think that of the non responders in

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:46.208 \rightarrow 00:13:48.530$  general they had lower response rates.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}13{:}48{.}530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}51{.}704$  So if there was a better pivot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:51.704 \rightarrow 00:13:55.172$  potentially this this there is potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:13:55.172 --> 00:13:59.270 for pet early pet response to predict

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:59.270 \longrightarrow 00:14:02.610$  overall response to chemo radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:02.610 \longrightarrow 00:14:05.556$  I think that this adds to a signal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:14:05.560 --> 00:14:06.056 Now, again,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:14:06.056 \rightarrow 00:14:07.544$  this is a very soft call,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00{:}14{:}07{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}09{.}176$  and and Jill I'd love to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- 00:14:09.176 --> 00:14:10.630 get your feedback on this,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:14:10.630 \rightarrow 00:14:13.462$  but I think this adds to a signal that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00{:}14{:}13.462 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}15.660$  if you have a squamous cell carcinoma
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00{:}14{:}15.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}17.358$  that that really carboplatinum
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:14:17.358 \longrightarrow 00:14:19.393$  paclitaxel makes the most sense
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:14:19.393 \rightarrow 00:14:21.544$  and so this is the cross study.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- 00:14:21.544 --> 00:14:21.808 Again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:14:21.808 \rightarrow 00:14:24.479$  this is I'm just saying it adds to a signal.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00{:}14{:}24{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}27{.}315$  I'm not saying that this is an
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00{:}14{:}27{.}315 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}30{.}609$  absolute but this is the the the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00{:}14{:}30{.}609 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}33{.}094$  squamous cell that got chemoradiation.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:14:33.100 \rightarrow 00:14:35.340$  And squamous cell that got surgery only.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00{:}14{:}35{.}340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}38{.}068$  And you could see how wide apart those NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:38.068 \rightarrow 00:14:40.834$  bars are. The lighter Gray bars.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}14{:}40.834 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}43.436$  Those are the adenocarcinoma with

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:43.436 \longrightarrow 00:14:45.500$  and without induction therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:45.500 \rightarrow 00:14:48.580$  So I think this is pretty impressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}14{:}48.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}51.684$  that with squamous cell the induction

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}14{:}51{.}684 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}53{.}388$  carboplatinum paclitaxel really

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:14:53.388 --> 00:14:56.460 does have a profound widening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:56.460 \longrightarrow 00:14:58.892$  I think this adds to a signal

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:58.892 \longrightarrow 00:15:01.360$  that full Fox is better with AD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}15{:}01{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}05{.}720$  No that compared to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:05.720 --> 00:15:06.300 Carboplatin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:06.300 --> 00:15:06.880 paclitaxel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:06.880 \longrightarrow 00:15:09.780$  there are studies like protect

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:09.780 \longrightarrow 00:15:13.911$  fourteen O2 that are going to compare

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:13.911 -> 00:15:15.639 different induction regimens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:15.640 \rightarrow 00:15:17.960$  but I think this adds to that signal.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555
- $00:15:17.960 \longrightarrow 00:15:19.160$  So why do I say that?

 $00:15:19.160 \longrightarrow 00:15:22.900$  So if you look at the full fox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:22.900 \longrightarrow 00:15:25.780$  the people that started with full

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:25.780 \longrightarrow 00:15:28.936$  Fox the lines are just more

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}15{:}28{.}936 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}30{.}720$  separated based on response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:30.720 \longrightarrow 00:15:33.016$  and so I think it does a better

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:33.016 \longrightarrow 00:15:34.650$  job stratifying people that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:34.650 \rightarrow 00:15:36.642$  going to respond and not respond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:36.650 --> 00:15:37.252 So again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:37.252 \rightarrow 00:15:38.757$  that's not telling you prognostically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00{:}15{:}38.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}40.728$  it's just saying if the whole point of

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

00:15:40.728 --> 00:15:42.971 this study is to be able to separate

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00{:}15{:}42{.}971 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}44{.}099$  responders and non responders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00{:}15{:}44{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}46{.}590$  it's the the pet format.

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00{:}15{:}46{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}48{.}816$  Seems to be better with folfox.

 $00:15:48.820 \longrightarrow 00:15:50.830$  The blue lines are people that

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00:15:50.830 \longrightarrow 00:15:52.170$  started with carboplatinum paclitaxel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:15:54.300 \longrightarrow 00:15:57.954$  This is the cross study and if

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:15:57.954 \longrightarrow 00:16:00.780$  you this is the forest which

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}00{.}780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}02{.}460$  basically looks at unplanned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:02.460 \longrightarrow 00:16:04.440$  these are unplanned subset

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:04.440 \longrightarrow 00:16:06.915$  analysis from the cross study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:06.920 --> 00:16:09.827 This is old now, but if you actually look

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}09{.}827 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}12{.}936$  at by the Histology and and to be clear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}12{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}15{.}100$  the majority of these patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}15{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}16{.}396$  were adenocarcinoma patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}16{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}18{.}580$  it actually was not statistically

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:18.580 \longrightarrow 00:16:20.760$  significant in the ADNO group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}20.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}23.816$  Clearly the mortality reduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}23.816 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}26.814$  Is less impressive in a deno

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:26.814 --> 00:16:28.878 versus squamous cell, so again,

00:16:28.878 --> 00:16:32.406 I'm not saying it's wrong to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:32.406 --> 00:16:34.690 carboplatinum paclitaxel to adno,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}34.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}38.101$  but I do believe this the the CGB study

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:38.101 \longrightarrow 00:16:41.288$  adds to a signal that in adno full

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}41.288 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}44.176$  fox is actually a better way to go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:44.180 --> 00:16:46.609 So now I'm going to pivot to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}46{.}609 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}48{.}848$  postoperative the rapy and I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:48.848 --> 00:16:51.240 talk just briefly about checkmates 577,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}51{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}53{.}740$  and this was giving nivolumab

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:53.740 \longrightarrow 00:16:55.240$  after completely resected,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:55.240 \rightarrow 00:16:58.500$  so they had negative margins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}16{:}58{.}500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}03{.}409$  Esophageal cancer that had

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:17:03.409 --> 00:17:05.308 some residual disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}05{.}310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}06{.}434$  They were not any body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}06{.}434 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}08{.}120$  That was anything other than a

 $00:17:08.177 \rightarrow 00:17:09.770$  pathologic complete responder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:09.770 \longrightarrow 00:17:15.062$  So this this they accrued between 16 and 19,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}15{.}070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}17{.}370$  a lot of different centers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:17.370 \longrightarrow 00:17:20.448$  They had to be clinical stage two or three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}20{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}22{.}962$  They received induction chemo

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}22.962 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}26.102$  radiation with two common backbones

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:26.110 \longrightarrow 00:17:29.236$  of chemo that was platinum based.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:29.240 \longrightarrow 00:17:31.568$  They again they had to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:17:31.568 --> 00:17:32.732 a complete resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:32.740 \rightarrow 00:17:35.866$  No positive margins and then they

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}35{.}866 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}38{.}732$  were randomized whether or not to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}38{.}732 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}41{.}245$  start between one and four months

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}41.245 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}42.977$  after the complete resection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}42.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}45.476$  and again they had to have some residual

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}45.476 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}47.818$  disease in the pathologic or specimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:47.820 \longrightarrow 00:17:51.627$  so it could not be a a complete

- NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467
- $00:17:51.627 \rightarrow 00:17:55.640$  pathologic response. And so.

 $00:17:55.640 \dashrightarrow 00:17:58.646$  It was nivolumab for four months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:00.780 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:18:03.195 That was given every two weeks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}03{.}195 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}06{.}171$  then it became monthly after that and

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:06.171 \longrightarrow 00:18:08.456$  it continued either to progression

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:08.456 \rightarrow 00:18:11.578$  or if it was terminated for toxicity

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}11.578 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}15.030$  or patients got to a year and again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:15.030 \rightarrow 00:18:17.850$  This was designed for disease free

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}17.850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}21.530$  survival and so this just highlights

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:21.530 \longrightarrow 00:18:26.870$  where the patients came from the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:26.870 \longrightarrow 00:18:31.230$  About 40% were from Europe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}31{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}34{.}090$  60% were esophageal and 40%

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:34.090 \rightarrow 00:18:37.519$  were gastroesophageal junction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:37.520 --> 00:18:39.716 71% were adenocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}39{.}716 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}45{.}634$  Now the the PDL 1 count so was

 $00:18:45.634 \rightarrow 00:18:48.600$  about 16% were PDL 1 positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:48.600 \longrightarrow 00:18:49.863$  Now that's different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:49.863 --> 00:18:51.968 Something Doctor Robert is going

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:51.968 \longrightarrow 00:18:55.772$  to talk about which is a which

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}55{.}772 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}58{.}962$  is a complete positive score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:58.970 --> 00:19:01.623 A composite positive score which is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}19{:}01{.}623 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}04{.}651$  different and in just to be clear in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}19{:}04.651 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}06.988$  post hoc analysis the that score was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:19:06.990 --> 00:19:09.558 Positive in about 57% had five

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:09.558 \rightarrow 00:19:12.100$  or more percent cells positive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}19{:}12.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}13.726$  so this looks like there was

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:19:13.726 --> 00:19:14.810 very little PDL one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:14.810 \longrightarrow 00:19:18.236$  But actually when you use the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}19{:}18{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}21{.}838$  The composite score it's actually was higher.

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00{:}19{:}25{.}060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}32{.}971$  So the. So this was well tolerated so the

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00:19:32.971 \rightarrow 00:19:38.030$  there were no grade 5 adverse events.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005
- $00:19:38.030 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.058$  About 1/3 of patients had any
- NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005
- $00{:}19{:}40.058 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}41.940$  three or four adverse events.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005
- $00:19:41.940 \rightarrow 00:19:43.830$  It was actually pretty similar between
- NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005
- $00{:}19{:}43.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}46.169$  the place bo and then the volume Nob arm.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005
- $00{:}19{:}46{.}170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}49{.}149$  This continued treatment.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005
- 00:19:49.150 --> 00:19:53.007 Was 9% in the Nomad and 3%
- NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005
- $00:19:53.010 \rightarrow 00:19:56.100$  in the placebo group. Umm?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:19:58.210 00:20:02.522 The sorry, so when we look at disease
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}02{.}522 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}05{.}125$  free survival, the blue line is the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}05{.}125 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}07{.}780$  nivolumab arm and the red line is place bo.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:20:07.780 \longrightarrow 00:20:10.316$  So you can see there was a really
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}10.316 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}11.859$  significant difference in the disease.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}11.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}15.212$  Free survival if you look at the median
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:20:15.212 --> 00:20:18.856 disease free survival in the nivolumab group,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:20:18.856 \rightarrow 00:20:21.451$  it was basically twice that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

- $00:20:21.451 \longrightarrow 00:20:23.800$  of the placebo group.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:20:23.800 \longrightarrow 00:20:27.730$  When you look by Histology so.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}27{.}730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}31{.}937$  The the the blue lines are
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}31{.}937 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}35{.}669$  the patients who got nivolumab.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}35{.}670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}39{.}720$  The red lines are the place bo groups and when
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:20:39.720 --> 00:20:44.029 you actually just break it down by Histology.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:20:44.030 --> 00:20:45.950 So if you look at adenocarcinoma,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}45{.}950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}47{.}790$  the median disease free survival
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}47.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}49.630$  was 19 versus 11 months.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:20:49.630 \longrightarrow 00:20:51.240$  And when you look at
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:20:51.240 --> 00:20:53.221 squamous it was actually 29,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:20:53.221 \rightarrow 00:20:57.367$  almost 30 months versus 11 months.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:20:57.370 > 00:20:59.165 Which is something we've seen
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}20{:}59{.}165 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}01{.}661$  before where there seems to be a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:01.661 \longrightarrow 00:21:03.551$  little bit more activity in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:03.551 \rightarrow 00:21:05.448$  squamous cell patients and again,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}21{:}05{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}07{.}688$ 70% of the patients in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:21:07.688 00:21:09.180 study were actually adino.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:09.180 \longrightarrow 00:21:11.036$  When you look at the forest plot again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:11.040 \rightarrow 00:21:15.036$  these are all unplanned subset analysis.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:15.040 \rightarrow 00:21:17.504$  When you look at Adno versus Swain,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:17.510 \longrightarrow 00:21:20.610$  they were both significant.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:20.610 \longrightarrow 00:21:24.892$  Adno was flirting with a non
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:24.892 \rightarrow 00:21:27.624$  significance but was significant.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:27.630 \longrightarrow 00:21:29.550$  When you look at PDL one,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:21:29.550 --> 00:21:32.970 so the people that had PDL 1 less than
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}21{:}32{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}36{.}379$  one now granted this is probably just
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}21{:}36{.}379 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}39{.}566$  a power analysis but the people with NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:21:39.566 --> 00:21:42.647 PDL 1 less than one it was significant
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:42.647 \longrightarrow 00:21:45.566$  but they had 600 patients versus the NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:21:45.566 --> 00:21:47.833 patients who were greater than one
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

- $00:21:47.833 \dashrightarrow 00:21:50.230$  and these are tumor cell PDL one.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:21:50.230 --> 00:21:53.236 It's it actually was not significant.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:53.240 \rightarrow 00:21:55.010$  That doesn't necessarily make sense,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:55.010 \rightarrow 00:21:57.960$  but I think it's got to be a power issue.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}21{:}57{.}960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}59{.}604$  And interestingly,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:21:59.604 \rightarrow 00:22:05.358$  if you the people who had node
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:05.358 \rightarrow 00:22:06.724$  positive pathologic specimens,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:06.724 \rightarrow 00:22:08.628$  they seem to do a little bit
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}08.628 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}10.137$  better and have a bigger impact.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}10.140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}11.598$  The people that were no negative.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:22:11.600 --> 00:22:14.108 Actually it did not reach significance.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}14.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}15.820$  And again these are unplanned
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}15{.}820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}16{.}504$  subset analysis.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:16.510 \longrightarrow 00:22:19.036$  So it's I don't think these
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:22:19.036 --> 00:22:20.720 should be practice changing,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:20.720 \longrightarrow 00:22:23.640$  but should inspire future

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}23.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}26.560$  deliberation and future trials.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:26.560 \longrightarrow 00:22:29.376$  And if you were really on the fence.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:29.380 \longrightarrow 00:22:31.150$  As to what should somebody get
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:31.150 \longrightarrow 00:22:33.359$  immunotherapy if they were in a group
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:33.359 \rightarrow 00:22:34.979$  where there really wasn't significance,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}34{.}980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}37{.}324$  I think you can.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:37.324 \rightarrow 00:22:40.254$  That's one perspective to consider.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:40.260 \longrightarrow 00:22:44.194$  Older patients we've seen this before in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:44.194 \rightarrow 00:22:46.500$  different immunotherapy adjuvant trials.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- 00:22:46.500 --> 00:22:48.710 the IT was not significant,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:48.710 \longrightarrow 00:22:50.074$  although it was a.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}50.074 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}52.878$  A hazard ratio less than one and this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00:22:52.878 \rightarrow 00:22:55.606$  very well may have been a power issue,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}55{.}610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}57{.}605$  but again, if you had an older
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384
- $00{:}22{:}57.605 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}59.647$  patient and you were on the fence,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:59.650 --> 00:23:01.630 you know I think you could.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:01.630 \longrightarrow 00:23:03.740$  You can consider that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:03.740 \longrightarrow 00:23:05.428$  impact might be less,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:05.430 \longrightarrow 00:23:09.738$  and if you're her two positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:09.740 \longrightarrow 00:23:11.420$  This was a very small group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:23:11.420 --> 00:23:14.084 There were only 63 patients so I don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:23:14.084 --> 00:23:16.817 know how much stock to put into this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:16.820 \rightarrow 00:23:18.740$  but just something to think about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:23:18.740 --> 00:23:20.693 So there are a couple of there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:20.693 \rightarrow 00:23:22.640$  a bunch of ongoing studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}23{:}22.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}25.118$  These are a couple interesting ones,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}23{:}25{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}30{.}364$  which is flot versus Cisplatinum 5 FU and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:30.364 \rightarrow 00:23:33.640$  in patients that have resectable gastric

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:23:33.738 --> 00:23:35.798 and GE junction cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:23:35.800 - 00:23:37.810 getting adjuvant Pembroke

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}23{:}37{.}810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}41{.}160$  versus place bo and then keynote.
$00:23:41.160 \longrightarrow 00:23:43.590$  975, which is for either people

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}23{:}43.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}45.793$  who are have unresectable disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:45.793 \rightarrow 00:23:47.837$  or don't want esophagectomy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:47.840 \rightarrow 00:23:50.036$  which I don't know why anybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:23:50.036 --> 00:23:51.980 wouldn't want an esophagectomy I

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:51.980 \rightarrow 00:23:53.420$  giving definitive chemoradiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}23{:}53{.}420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}56{.}848$  again with a one of the common

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}23{:}56.848 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}59.128$  backbones and then Pembroke or

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:59.128 \longrightarrow 00:24:02.120$  not so a lot of information.

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:24:02.120 --> 00:24:04.200 I appreciate your time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}24{:}04{.}200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}06{.}419$  So this was a a chemotherapy talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}24{:}06{.}419 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}08{.}328$  by a non chemotherapy ologist

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}24{:}08{.}328 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}11{.}387$  so take it for what it's worth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:24:11.390 --> 00:24:12.160 But again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}24{:}12.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}14.470$  thank you for your your attention.

00:24:17.110 --> 00:24:18.730 Dan, thank you. That was great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

00:24:18.730 --> 00:24:20.690 Really nice review of

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:20.690 \rightarrow 00:24:23.162$  some very very important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:23.162 \rightarrow 00:24:25.435$  Studies, one of which is clearly

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:25.435 \rightarrow 00:24:26.759$  practice changing adjuvant neevo

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:26.759 \longrightarrow 00:24:28.659$  huge advance in the field and

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:28.659 \rightarrow 00:24:30.481$  advance that we've been waiting for

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:30.481 \rightarrow 00:24:32.189$  for I think a couple of decades,

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:32.190 \longrightarrow 00:24:35.284$  so really exciting to have the adjuvant

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:35.284 \rightarrow 00:24:37.461$  therapy option with the volume

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

00:24:37.461 -> 00:24:40.495 up in these patients we are happy

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00{:}24{:}40.495 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}43.465$  to take questions in this format.

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:43.470 \longrightarrow 00:24:45.982$  It's in the chat box so please put

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:45.982 \rightarrow 00:24:48.058$  any questions in that you may have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838753273333333

00:24:50.080 --> 00:24:52.654 Dan, if I may, I have. I have a couple

NOTE Confidence: 0.838753273333333

 $00:24:52.654 \rightarrow 00:24:56.470$  of for for you, so the C LGB study.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00:24:58.650 \rightarrow 00:25:01.332$  Left us hanging with a lot
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00:25:01.332 \longrightarrow 00:25:02.673$  of unanswered questions.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00{:}25{:}02.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}04.456$  And and wish A wish list for maybe
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00:25:04.456 \rightarrow 00:25:06.140$  how they had designed the study.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- 00:25:06.140 --> 00:25:08.648 But one just your opinion on
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00:25:08.648 \rightarrow 00:25:11.280$  the the question of induction,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00:25:11.280 \rightarrow 00:25:14.537$  chemo versus prior to chemo radiotherapy.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00{:}25{:}14.537 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}17.171$  There's been no study that's compared
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- 00:25:17.171 --> 00:25:19.625 adding induction chemo priority if
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00:25:19.625 \rightarrow 00:25:21.125$  therapy versus just chemoradiotherapy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667
- $00:25:21.125 \longrightarrow 00:25:22.250$  followed by esophagectomy.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526
- $00{:}25{:}24{.}280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}26{.}360$  It's from a pragmatic perspective.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526
- $00{:}25{:}26{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}28{.}160$  We find it useful to start
- NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526
- $00{:}25{:}28.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}29.206$  with induction, chemo,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526
- $00{:}25{:}29{.}206 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}31{.}436$  because often dysphagia resolves rapidly,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:31.440 \longrightarrow 00:25:33.060$  so we do it pretty routinely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}33.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}35.676$  and I think based on the study you reviewed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}35{.}676 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}38{.}172$  we have shifted towards full

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:38.172 \longrightarrow 00:25:42.230$  Fox in the adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:42.230 \longrightarrow 00:25:43.556$  Do do you have an opinion?

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}43.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}45.170$  I'll just I will just ask for

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:25:45.170 -> 00:25:47.105 your opinion on whether you think

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:47.105 \rightarrow 00:25:48.685$  induction chemotherapy is important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}48.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}49.898$  The survival statistics from

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:49.898 \longrightarrow 00:25:51.106$  that study were impressive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}51{.}110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}54{.}170$  I think better than prior studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}54{.}170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}57{.}644$  Could that in part be due to the induction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}57.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}59.110$  The inclusion of induction, chemo?

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:25:59.110 --> 00:26:00.503 Or do you think it just has

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:26:00.503 - > 00:26:02.433 more to do with maybe full Fox

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:26:02.433 \longrightarrow 00:26:03.713$  in the adenocarcinoma subset?

 $00{:}26{:}05{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}09{.}217$  So, so the fact that there were that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}09{.}217 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}13{.}126$  you know roughly 1/4 of patients did

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:13.126 \rightarrow 00:26:16.848$  not get an esophagectomy could be that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:16.850 \rightarrow 00:26:19.480$  You know, anytime there's attrition

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:19.480 \rightarrow 00:26:22.233$  that could be could be appropriate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}22{.}233 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}24{.}891$  Patient selection patients progress and they

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}24.891 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}27.588$  avoided a surgery that didn't help them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:27.590 \rightarrow 00:26:32.266$  I think in my experience there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}32{.}266 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}35{.}434$  definitely patients who achieved a a

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}35{.}434 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}37{.}762$  superior nutritional status and had a

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:37.762 \longrightarrow 00:26:40.488$  they were better surgical candidates,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:40.490 \rightarrow 00:26:42.250$  ultimately because they got induction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}42.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}45.154$  chemo and then moved on to chemo radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:26:45.154 --> 00:26:48.209 instead of just getting hammered right away.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}48.210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}49.878$  Clearly there also had patients that

00:26:49.878 --> 00:26:52.009 got so much chemo by the time they

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:26:52.009 - 00:26:53.770 got to the operating room they were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:53.770 \longrightarrow 00:26:55.480$  So they just really didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:55.480 \longrightarrow 00:26:56.772$  They distorted, never recovered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}56{.}772 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}59{.}040$  And it and it increased the risk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:59.040 \rightarrow 00:27:03.616$  And so one thing I love about Connecticut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:03.620 \longrightarrow 00:27:05.852$  I've practiced in a couple of

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:05.852 \longrightarrow 00:27:06.596$  different places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:06.600 \rightarrow 00:27:08.616$  The medical oncologists have been really

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:08.616 \rightarrow 00:27:11.203$  engaged and just say you know and I and

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:11.203 \rightarrow 00:27:13.160$  been really open to this conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:13.160 --> 00:27:14.312 And often, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}27{:}14.312 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}16.360$  there's no scientific way of doing this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:16.360 \longrightarrow 00:27:19.538$  but but a gestalt of are they?

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:19.540 \rightarrow 00:27:21.444$  What's the regimen that's going to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:21.444 \rightarrow 00:27:24.009$  get them to take advantage of all modalities?

00:27:24.010 --> 00:27:26.376 And so I do think if they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}27{:}26.376 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}28.220$  obstructive and then nutritions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:28.220 --> 00:27:30.728 An issue trying to optimize them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:30.730 \longrightarrow 00:27:33.478$  I think in our experience the

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:33.478 \rightarrow 00:27:36.260$  induction chemo is very effective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}27{:}36{.}260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}40{.}365$  But I do think there are people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:40.365 --> 00:27:42.742 just get so debilitated from all

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:42.742 \longrightarrow 00:27:45.390$  of the induction to try to to to

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}27{:}45{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}48{.}149$  identify those people so that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:48.149 --> 00:27:50.087 don't miss out on an opportunity

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:50.087 \longrightarrow 00:27:52.168$  of a curative and resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00{:}27{:}54.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}58.612$  I have a question before we let Dan go,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00{:}27{:}58.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}01.250$  I don't know how close to this part

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00{:}28{:}01{.}250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}03{.}890$  of the data that you might be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00{:}28{:}03{.}890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}08{.}178$  but in the trial with Nivolumab did anyone

 $00:28:08.178 \longrightarrow 00:28:12.192$  have to withdraw due to immune related

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:12.192 \rightarrow 00:28:15.247$  adverse events from the checkpoint?

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:15.250 \longrightarrow 00:28:17.100$  Or was there a significant?

NOTE Confidence: 0.81406420111111

 $00{:}28{:}17.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}19.062$  Was there any incidents or could

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:19.062 \longrightarrow 00:28:20.394$  you talk about that at all?

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}28{:}21{.}880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}24{.}268$  Great question and and I'm gonna.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:24.270 --> 00:28:27.035 I'm Jill is going to know exactly

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:27.035 --> 00:28:29.169 what I'm talking about here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}28{:}29{.}170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}32{.}824$  but we so. So in the trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:32.830 \rightarrow 00:28:35.230$  discontinuation of therapy was about

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}28{:}35{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}39{.}665$  10 percent 910% and and I would say. I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}28{:}39{.}665 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}43{.}577$  I think that is an overly optimistic number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:43.577 --> 00:28:47.713 We've now had the advantage of seeing people

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}28{:}47{.}720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}50{.}348$  on on nivolumab after Esophagectomy and

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:50.348 \rightarrow 00:28:54.100$  I I don't think it's a walk in the park.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:54.100 --> 00:28:55.520 I think it's tolerated,

00:28:55.520 --> 00:28:57.856 but I think it does. You know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:57.856 --> 00:28:59.246 Unlike because we've because I

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:59.246 \longrightarrow 00:29:01.560$  do a lot of lung cancer and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:01.560 \longrightarrow 00:29:02.980$  give a ton of immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}29{:}02{.}980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}06{.}228$  I personally think it is a it is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}29{:}06{.}228 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}09{.}619$  real thing to go through immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:29:09.620 --> 00:29:14.138 After off Ectomy and I would guess

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:14.138 \longrightarrow 00:29:17.800$  that that more than 10% of people

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:17.800 \longrightarrow 00:29:19.696$  have a hard time with it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:29:19.700 --> 00:29:21.032 But but Joe, what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:21.032 \rightarrow 00:29:23.030$  What is your sense of that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}29{:}24.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}26.499$  This is a learning curve for all

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:26.499 \rightarrow 00:29:28.147$  of us because this is very new,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}29{:}28.150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}31.398$  so I I think we don't have vast

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:31.398 \rightarrow 00:29:33.158$  experience yet in that study I

 $00{:}29{:}33{.}158 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}34{.}494$  think was about 10% discontinuation

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}29{:}34{.}494 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}36{.}030$  for treatment related areas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:36.030 \rightarrow 00:29:37.738$  and I would imagine that most of

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:37.738 \rightarrow 00:29:39.597$  those were felt to be immune related.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:39.600 \longrightarrow 00:29:41.256$  So I mean, I think in general we

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}29{:}41.256 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}42.928$  think Nevo is a well tolerated drug,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:42.930 \rightarrow 00:29:45.604$  a single agent with a low incidence

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:45.604 --> 00:29:47.620 of serious immune related AE,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:47.620 --> 00:29:49.310 but I think you're right, Dan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:49.310 -> 00:29:50.690 This is a new patient population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}29{:}50.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}52.394$  We've not done this before in large numbers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:52.400 \longrightarrow 00:29:54.698$  so I think to be continued,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}29{:}54.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}57.112$  we'll we'll have to see how it plays out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:57.120 \longrightarrow 00:29:58.292$  Just one final question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}29{:}58{.}292 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}00{.}642$  and maybe this is the lead in for

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}30{:}00{.}642 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}02{.}226$  Marie's talk you you showed

- NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429
- $00{:}30{:}02.226 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}03.778$  some of the information about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429
- 00:30:03.778 --> 00:30:05.692 PDL 1 scoring in this study?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429
- $00{:}30{:}05{.}700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}08{.}409$  Was that done in the post treatment
- NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429
- 00:30:08.409 --> 00:30:09.570 Pathologic specimen stand?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429
- $00:30:09.570 \longrightarrow 00:30:11.217$  Do you know off the top of your head?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.918834906
- $00:30:12.170 \dashrightarrow 00:30:14.249$  Yeah, that's a great question, I don't know.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:30:15.210 --> 00:30:17.894 Because, you know, going to,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00{:}30{:}17.894 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}19.798$  I think educate us all about some
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00{:}30{:}19.798 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}21.787$  of the challenges with PDL one,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:30:21.790 \longrightarrow 00:30:25.535$  but I think 1 issue is that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:30:25.540 \longrightarrow 00:30:26.520$  We don't really have a.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00{:}30{:}26{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}28{.}886$  I don't think a clear understanding of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:30:28.886 --> 00:30:32.182 what we would see with PDL 1 scoring
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:30:32.182 --> 00:30:34.392 pretreatment and then post chemoradiotherapy,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:30:34.400 \longrightarrow 00:30:35.954$  but you have to imagine it's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:30:35.954 \rightarrow 00:30:37.480$  going to affect the results.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

00:30:37.480 --> 00:30:38.784 So all right, Dan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:30:38.784 \longrightarrow 00:30:40.088$  thank you very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

00:30:40.090 - 00:30:42.652 That was really a great review

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:30:42.652 \longrightarrow 00:30:44.360$  of really important studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:30:44.360 \rightarrow 00:30:47.360$  So we're going to move on to our second talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:30:47.360 \longrightarrow 00:30:49.824$  We're going to shift directions now and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:30:49.824 \rightarrow 00:30:52.949$  take a very deep dive into immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

00:30:52.950 --> 00:30:54.838 And as I think, most of you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00{:}30{:}54.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}57.010$  in the last two years we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00{:}30{:}57{.}010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}59{.}511$  heard a lot about immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00{:}30{:}59{.}511 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}01{.}740$  and gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:31:01.740 \longrightarrow 00:31:04.386$  And we are deploying it quite regularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:31:04.386 \longrightarrow 00:31:07.038$  now in the first line setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00{:}31{:}07{.}040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}10{.}460$  And there's a lot of chatter about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

00:31:10.460 --> 00:31:13.662 How do we use PDL one as a

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:31:13.662 --> 00:31:15.194 predictive biomarker in choosing
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:31:15.194 \rightarrow 00:31:17.269$  an patients for immunotherapy in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:31:17.269 \rightarrow 00:31:19.735$  the first line setting and beyond.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:31:19.740 --> 00:31:22.001 And Marie is going to shed some
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:31:22.001 \dashrightarrow 00:31:24.558$  light on that very confusing topic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00{:}31{:}24{.}560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}27{.}424$  And then with that backdrop then I will
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:31:27.424 \rightarrow 00:31:30.456$  then review some of the more recent studies.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:31:30.460 --> 00:31:32.092 So Marie Doctor Robert,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00{:}31{:}32.092 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}34.540$  another wonderful colleague of mine that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:31:34.612 \rightarrow 00:31:37.033$  I get to work with on a regular basis.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:31:37.040 --> 00:31:38.840 Is professor of pathology,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- 00:31:38.840 --> 00:31:39.290 medicine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00{:}31{:}39{.}290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}42.068$  and human and translational immunology here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00{:}31{:}42.070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}44.966$  And she directs our GI pathology program and,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667
- $00:31:44.970 \rightarrow 00:31:47.588$  very importantly and relevant to her topic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:31:47.590 \rightarrow 00:31:51.517$  Tonight she is Co leading an important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:31:51.517 \rightarrow 00:31:53.903$  international study on interobserver

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

00:31:53.903 --> 00:31:57.545 agreement in PDL one CPS scoring

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:31:57.545 \rightarrow 00:32:00.420$  and gastric cancer, so Marie.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8300672966666667

 $00:32:00.420 \longrightarrow 00:32:01.470$  Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:02.150 --> 00:32:04.430 Thank you so much, Jill.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:04.430 \longrightarrow 00:32:07.415$  And I'm still smiling despite

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:07.415 \longrightarrow 00:32:10.400$  being on doing that study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:10.400 - 00:32:14.180 OK, so I think you can see my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:14.180 \dashrightarrow 00:32:17.628$  Well, I'm delighted to be here with you

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}32{:}17.628 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}20.220$  today in person and those watching later on. NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}32{:}20{.}220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}24{.}172$  And I want to thank Doctor Lacey for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:24.172 \longrightarrow 00:32:28.330$  invitation and Doctor Boffa for sharing the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:28.330 \dashrightarrow 00:32:30.978$  Virtual podium this evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}32{:}30{.}980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}34{.}679$  I hope that I will only spend about 20

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:34.679 \rightarrow 00:32:38.090$  maximum 25 minutes discussing really the

 $00:32:38.090 \rightarrow 00:32:42.780$  inside baseball nitty gritty in the weeds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}32{:}42.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}46.175$  What does it mean to score a

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:46.175 --> 00:32:47.630 PD1 immunohistochemical stain

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:47.722 \longrightarrow 00:32:50.434$  in gastric cancer and this would

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:50.434 \rightarrow 00:32:53.000$  apply to other tumors as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}32{:}53.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}55.864$  and so the subtitle is the challenges and

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}32{:}55{.}864 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}57{.}837$  interpretation and how for a clinician,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:57.840 \rightarrow 00:32:59.736$  how should one decipher the report?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:59.740 \longrightarrow 00:33:02.240$  These are my disclosures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:02.240 \longrightarrow 00:33:03.640$  So by way of outline,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}03{.}640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}05{.}760$  I'm just going to spend a moment just

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}05{.}760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}07{.}699$  second on things you already know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:07.700 \longrightarrow 00:33:09.008$  way better than me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:09.008 --> 00:33:10.970 The rationale for blocking PD one

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}11.036 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}14.340$  receptors on immune cells in cancer.

 $00{:}33{:}14{.}340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}18{.}036$  Spend the bulk of the time talking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:18.040 --> 00:33:21.925 An overview of the development of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:21.925 --> 00:33:24.617 PO1 immunohistochemical stain as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:24.617 --> 00:33:26.505 companion or complementary diagnostic

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}26.505 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}30.300$  for the use of checkpoint inhibitors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:30.300 \dashrightarrow 00:33:32.540$  and we're really going to look very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}32{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}35{.}156$  very intensely at how Pedial Wednesdays

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:35.156 \dashrightarrow 00:33:37.750$  are interpreted at the microscope,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}37{.}750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}39{.}759$  and I will show you examples and

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}39{.}759 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}43{.}248$  ask you to do this with me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:43.250 \longrightarrow 00:33:47.120$  And in doing so, I hope to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:47.120 \longrightarrow 00:33:48.148$  Sort of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}48.148 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}50.718$  Unveil the challenges in applying

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:50.718 --> 00:33:53.277 the scoring criteria that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}53{.}277 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}55{.}607$  recommended by the Agilent Dako

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:55.610 \rightarrow 00:33:58.982$  group for two are proportions.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:33:58.982 \rightarrow 00:34:01.250$  Score what we're really about today.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}34{:}01{.}250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}03{.}906$  The combined positive score and all of that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:34:03.906 \rightarrow 00:34:06.936$  is about scoring tumor cells in immune cells.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}34{:}06{.}940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}09{.}789$  And this will get to the question
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:34:09.789 \dashrightarrow 00:34:11.602$  of Interobserver agreement and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- 00:34:11.602 --> 00:34:13.177 reproducibility of results.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:34:13.180 \rightarrow 00:34:16.638$  Finally, I'll hope to help decipher reports,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:34:16.640 \longrightarrow 00:34:20.216$  at least the Yale reports and.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- 00:34:20.220 --> 00:34:21.879 Touch on what I think would be,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}34{:}21.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}24.036$  I think what every one thinks who does
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:34:24.036 \rightarrow 00:34:26.945$  this for a living is what would be great.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}34{:}26{.}950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}28{.}510$  A future directions.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:34:28.510 \rightarrow 00:34:33.090$  So this is the tried and true example.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}34{:}33.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}34.035$  There's a cartoon.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}34{:}34{.}035 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}34{.}980$  There are many.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}34{:}34{.}980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}38{.}196$  This happens to be photos from the Agilent

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:34:38.200 --> 00:34:40.960 Vehicle Training manual for pathologists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:40.960 \dashrightarrow 00:34:42.680$  I, just to remind everyone what are we?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:42.680 \longrightarrow 00:34:43.660$  What are we standing here?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:43.660 \longrightarrow 00:34:44.660$  What are we talking about?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}34{:}44.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}48.848$  So PDL one and also PDL 2 Stanford

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:48.848 \longrightarrow 00:34:50.960$  Program cell death ligand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:50.960 \longrightarrow 00:34:53.306$  So the ligand is the thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}34{:}53{.}306 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}55{.}380$  sticking out of the cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}34{:}55{.}380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}58{.}490$  On the membrane and it's expressed

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:58.490 \longrightarrow 00:35:00.463$  normally in normal cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:35:00.463 - 00:35:01.636 normal immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:01.640 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.906$  epithelial cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}35{:}02{.}906 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}05{.}438$  fibroblasts and endothelial cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:05.438 \longrightarrow 00:35:07.337$  and the ligate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:07.340 \dashrightarrow 00:35:09.452$  The the receptor for this to the PD

- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:09.452 \rightarrow 00:35:11.713$  one which is the program cell death
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}35{:}11.713 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}14.690$  receptor is expressed on the surface of.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:14.690 \dashrightarrow 00:35:17.189$  Inflammatory cells CD 4 positive and CD
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:17.189 \dashrightarrow 00:35:20.190$ 8 positive T cells natural killer cells,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:20.190 \longrightarrow 00:35:21.504$  B cells,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:21.504 \rightarrow 00:35:22.161$  macrophages,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:22.161 \dashrightarrow 00:35:26.103$  and dendritic cells and in health.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- 00:35:26.110 -> 00:35:29.673 The purpose of the PD one ligand
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}35{:}29{.}673 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}34{.}748$  is to bind to a T cell receptor
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:34.750 \longrightarrow 00:35:38.369$  and and tell it I'm OK.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00{:}35{:}38{.}370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}39{.}408$  This is me.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:39.408 \dashrightarrow 00:35:43.070$  This is you stop and cease and desist friend.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594
- $00:35:43.070 \rightarrow 00:35:47.570$  And this prevents autoimmunity.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143
- $00{:}35{:}47{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}50{.}006$  Interesting when that breaks down not just
- NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143
- $00{:}35{:}50{.}006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}52{.}529$  because of drugs but from other diseases.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:35:52.530 \rightarrow 00:35:57.206$  The then you can get bad autoimmunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:35:57.210 \longrightarrow 00:35:58.904$  It is one of the mechanisms actually.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:35:58.910 \longrightarrow 00:36:00.695$  As a side point is there's the

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

00:36:00.695 --> 00:36:02.390 CLA 4 deficiency that can lead

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:02.390 \longrightarrow 00:36:05.110$  to severe colitis, for example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}05{.}110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}07{.}530$  But in tumor growth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:07.530 \rightarrow 00:36:10.766$  some tumor cells develop the ability

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}10.766 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}14.070$  and mimic normal cells by up regulating

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

00:36:14.070 -> 00:36:17.210 PD1 ligand on their membranes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:17.210 \dashrightarrow 00:36:19.849$  and then they trick the cytotoxic T

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}19{.}849 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}22{.}510$  cell which binds via the PD1 receptor

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:22.510 \dashrightarrow 00:36:24.827$  and it activates the cytotoxic T cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}24.827 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}27.313$  which is supposed to recognize this as

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}27{.}313 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}29{.}449$  something that doesn't belong and kill

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:29.509 \rightarrow 00:36:32.238$  it and so you all know this very very

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}32{.}238 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}35{.}616$  well and therefore the the rationale behind.

 $00{:}36{:}35{.}620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}39{.}986$  Anti PD One therapy is to give an

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:39.986 \rightarrow 00:36:42.104$  antibody that will bind instead of

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}42.104 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}45.179$  the PD one ligand on a tumor cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}45{.}179 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}47{.}438$  will block these receptors and allow

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:47.438 \longrightarrow 00:36:49.734$  these cells to then not to say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}49{.}740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}50{.}700$  hey, you're not me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:50.700 \longrightarrow 00:36:52.690$  you're not self and attack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}52.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}54.050$  That's the rationale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:36:57.270 --> 00:37:02.636 So. I'm trying to put my pictures somewhere.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}02.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}05.244$  This led to this these the discoveries

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:05.244 \rightarrow 00:37:06.740$  about this, the wonderful science,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:06.740 \longrightarrow 00:37:11.020$  some of a lot of which done it, Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}11.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}13.402$  The development led to the development

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}13{.}402 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}14{.}593$  of immunohistochemical PDL.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}14.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}17.372$  One stain as a companion or companion

- $00:37:17.372 \rightarrow 00:37:18.980$  meaning companion diagnostic means.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}37{:}18.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}20.758$  If you don't have this result you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}37{:}20.758 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}22.739$  can't give the drug or complementary.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:37:22.740 \longrightarrow 00:37:23.910$  We want to know the result,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:37:23.910 \longrightarrow 00:37:25.690$  but either way we'll still
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:37:25.690 \longrightarrow 00:37:27.114$  use the drug diagnostic,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}37{:}27{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}29{.}940$  so immunohistochemical stains
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- 00:37:29.940 --> 00:37:31.416 if you don't know, they're very.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}37{:}31{.}420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}32{.}860$  I think you all do.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}37{:}32.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}35.730$  These are these are a series of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:37:35.730 \longrightarrow 00:37:37.790$  antibodies linked together to identify
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- 00:37:37.790 --> 00:37:40.070 a molecule on a formalin fixed,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:37:40.070 \longrightarrow 00:37:42.040$  or it could be frozen,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- 00:37:42.040 --> 00:37:44.882 fixed piece of human tissue or any
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:37:44.882 \rightarrow 00:37:48.340$  tissue that is in mostly in this setting.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- 00:37:48.340 --> 00:37:49.956 Formalin fixed and paraffin

- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:37:49.956 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.380$  embedded and cut onto a slide.

 $00:37:52.380 \longrightarrow 00:37:54.372$  And this is the of course on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:54.372 \rightarrow 00:37:56.118$  manual they show beautiful stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:56.120 \rightarrow 00:37:57.674$  This is an example of a PD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}57{.}680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}01{.}713$  One stain on a cancer and you see

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}38{:}01{.}713 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}03{.}579$  the brown is positive stain and

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:03.579 \rightarrow 00:38:05.778$  it's outlining the cell membrane,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:05.780 \longrightarrow 00:38:07.940$  so it's membranous, strong,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:07.940 --> 00:38:09.020 membranous staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}38{:}09{.}020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}12{.}156$  If anyone looks at her too immunostains,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:12.160 --> 00:38:14.078 it's very similar when it's this strong,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:14.080 --> 00:38:16.424 it's similar to what up 3 plus positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:16.424 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:38:18.817 her two stain would look like strong

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}38{:}18.817 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}21.000$  member to staining on tumor cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:21.000 --> 00:38:21.290 OK,

- $00:38:21.290 \longrightarrow 00:38:22.450$  but that's the manual.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}38{:}22{.}450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}24{.}724$  And then there's real life so,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:38:24.724 \longrightarrow 00:38:26.236$  but this development,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}38{:}26{.}236 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}29{.}260$  I was very successful and LED
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}38{:}29{.}352 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}31{.}409$  to in 2015 the Deco,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:38:31.409 \rightarrow 00:38:36.519$  which is bought by Agilent few years later.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}38{:}36{.}519 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}40{.}190$  Firm DX anti PD122C3 assay which
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- 00:38:40.190 --> 00:38:42.240 was first developed and FDA
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:38:42.240 \longrightarrow 00:38:44.842$  approved for lung cancer in 2017.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:38:44.842 \longrightarrow 00:38:46.766$  The combined positive score
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:38:46.766 \longrightarrow 00:38:49.460$  I'll be defining all of this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00{:}38{:}49{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}52{.}281$  Was FDA approved for gastric and GJ
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- 00:38:52.281 --> 00:38:55.308 had no person Noma after phase two?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005
- $00:38:55.310 \longrightarrow 00:38:56.909$  Keynote 59 trial.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- 00:38:59.090 --> 00:39:01.865 So Agilent or Dayco developed
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:01.865 \longrightarrow 00:39:04.640$  and and but this this.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00{:}39{:}04{.}640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}07{.}503$  This approval was based on pathologist at
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00{:}39{:}07{.}503 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}10.857$  Merck and I'll talk about this in a moment.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:10.860 \rightarrow 00:39:14.371$  The the scoring, the the putting
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:14.371 \rightarrow 00:39:16.326$  together of combined positive score.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00{:}39{:}16{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}19{.}260$  What was it? How to do it was done in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00{:}39{:}19{.}345 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}22{.}439$  the confines of a single company Merck.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:22.440 \rightarrow 00:39:25.674$  And and the FDA approved their methodology.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:25.680 \longrightarrow 00:39:26.970$  That's how that got going.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:26.970 \longrightarrow 00:39:30.804$  That's how CPS came to be as a requirement.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- 00:39:30.810 > 00:39:33.690 Was not tested outside of that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- 00:39:33.690 00:39:35.946 It's important to know that so,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00{:}39{:}35{.}950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}36{.}942$  but nonetheless,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:36.942 \dashrightarrow 00:39:38.926$  Agilent then developed training
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00{:}39{:}38{.}926 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}41{.}919$  modules for work and day pathologists
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:39:41.919 \longrightarrow 00:39:44.896$  like myself and others to to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:44.896 \longrightarrow 00:39:48.767$  train and learn how to look at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:48.770 \rightarrow 00:39:51.810$  Video 1 stains and produce these scores from

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:51.810 \dashrightarrow 00:39:54.539$  the methods developed in house at Merck.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:54.540 \rightarrow 00:39:56.232$  I will just mention that now

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:56.232 \dashrightarrow 00:39:57.360$  there are multiple antibodies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:57.360 \dashrightarrow 00:39:59.580$  I purposefully mentioned the specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:59.580 \longrightarrow 00:40:02.195$  antibody 22 C three because that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:02.195 \longrightarrow 00:40:04.442$  the one that was approved by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}40{:}04{.}442 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}06{.}797$  FDA for this purpose and with CPS

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}40{:}06.797 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}08.948$  score and also TPS and inland.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}40{:}08{.}948 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}11{.}488$  There are multiple antibodies available

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:11.488 \longrightarrow 00:40:16.650$  and at Yale we use the E1L 3N.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}40{:}16.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}20.690$  Antibody that has been shown to have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:20.690 \rightarrow 00:40:24.772$  homology and to work equally well as 22C3,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:24.772 \rightarrow 00:40:28.300$  and there's also 28 eight SP 142.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:40:28.300 --> 00:40:30.340 Many proof of concept studies since

- NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245
- $00:40:30.340 \longrightarrow 00:40:32.582$  I was not involved in those I

 $00{:}40{:}32.582 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}35.120$  feel I can brag for my colleagues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:35.120 \rightarrow 00:40:37.820$  We're actually performed by Yale Smilow

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:37.820 \rightarrow 00:40:39.620$  and pathology department faculty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:39.620 \rightarrow 00:40:43.240$  and so it's a nice legacy of progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94158229

 $00{:}40{:}47{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}48{.}810$  But I think it's important

NOTE Confidence: 0.5838206566666667

 $00:40:48.820 \longrightarrow 00:40:50.209$  is so so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

 $00{:}40{:}52{.}320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}54{.}744$  Those of us who look at this stain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8551449706666667

 $00:40:54.744 \rightarrow 00:40:57.379$  on a daily basis have come to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

00:40:57.380 --> 00:40:59.240 I would say almost universally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8551449706666667

 $00:40:59.240 \longrightarrow 00:41:00.496$  across the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8551449706666667

 $00:41:00.496 \longrightarrow 00:41:02.469$  In any case, and opinions are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8551449706666667

 $00{:}41{:}02{.}469 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}04{.}527$  slightly different in Europe from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8551449706666667

 $00{:}41{:}04{.}527 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}06{.}277$  pathologist with whom I interact with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:08.510 \longrightarrow 00:41:12.308$  That what we are having trouble.

 $00:41:12.310 \longrightarrow 00:41:14.006$  With reproducibility and with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:14.006 \rightarrow 00:41:16.550$  frankly performing the stain as it

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:16.618 \longrightarrow 00:41:19.066$  is laid out in the in the guidelines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

00:41:19.070 - 00:41:20.870 I just like to share this with you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:20.870 \longrightarrow 00:41:24.710$  We do it, we we we do our very best.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:24.710 \rightarrow 00:41:27.496$  We follow the guidelines but I would

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}41{:}27{.}496 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}30{.}848$  like you to know about some concerns.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:30.850 \rightarrow 00:41:32.540$  About relying on this immunostain

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:32.540 \longrightarrow 00:41:34.780$  because I think we can move on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:34.780 \longrightarrow 00:41:36.670$  hopefully in the not so far

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:36.670 \longrightarrow 00:41:37.930$  future to something else,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:37.930 \longrightarrow 00:41:41.240$  so it starts back from 2017 at ASCO.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:41.240 \rightarrow 00:41:43.190$  This presentation by Merck about

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:43.190 \longrightarrow 00:41:45.077$  the development of the combined

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}41{:}45.077 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}46.807$  positive score for the evaluation

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:41:46.807 \rightarrow 00:41:48.887$  of PD one and solid tumors.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:41:48.890 \rightarrow 00:41:51.254$  Using this antibody and what they
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:41:51.254 \longrightarrow 00:41:53.965$  discussed is that they had an
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:41:53.965 \rightarrow 00:41:55.549$  interobserver agreement amongst
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:41:55.549 \rightarrow 00:41:57.670$  their pathologists of 88%,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:41:57.670 \rightarrow 00:42:00.283$  which sounds pretty good further.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:42:00.283 \rightarrow 00:42:05.080$  For a cut off of Cpia score of 1,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:42:05.080 \longrightarrow 00:42:07.971$  about 57% of the gastric cancers in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667
- $00:42:07.971 \longrightarrow 00:42:10.680$  their hands had a positive score.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:42:10.680 \longrightarrow 00:42:12.636$  I've seen in in the literature
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}42{:}12.636 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}15.485$  and I would say in our hands it's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:42:15.485 \rightarrow 00:42:17.693$  somewhere more between 30 and 50%,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:42:17.700 \longrightarrow 00:42:20.170$  but that's what they found.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:42:20.170 \longrightarrow 00:42:22.782$  So that's interesting that in their
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}42{:}22.782 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}25.290$  hands they got an 88% agreement.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:42:25.290 \rightarrow 00:42:30.110$  As at a cutoff of 1. But what what?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:30.110 \longrightarrow 00:42:32.065$  There are a few questions that this

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

00:42:32.065 --> 00:42:34.112 raises once we get into start doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:34.112 \rightarrow 00:42:36.740$  this as we've been doing for some years now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:36.740 \rightarrow 00:42:38.336$  there's not much data on agreement

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:38.336 \longrightarrow 00:42:40.300$  at other cut offs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:40.300 \longrightarrow 00:42:42.756$  nor at what if and what if the

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:42.756 \longrightarrow 00:42:43.840$  case will come,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:43.840 \rightarrow 00:42:46.381$  which it may be coming that oncologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

00:42:46.381 - 00:42:48.919 would like to have an exact value,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:48.920 \longrightarrow 00:42:49.768$  not a cut off,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}42{:}49.768 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}50.828$  like greater than one greater

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:50.828 \longrightarrow 00:42:51.997$  than five greater than 10.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:52.000 \rightarrow 00:42:56.398$  But was it 8 or 45?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}42{:}56{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}58{.}423$  And and I've heard I'm in discussions

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}42{:}58{.}423 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}59{.}290$  now with with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:42:59.290 \rightarrow 00:43:01.354$  Gynecology here at Yale about what

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:43:01.354 \rightarrow 00:43:03.534$  we should be providing and this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}43{:}03{.}534 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}05{.}374$  is because the indications keep
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}43{:}05{.}374 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}07{.}369$  changing and there's new protocols
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}43{:}07{.}369 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}09{.}013$  and wonderful opportunities for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}43{:}09{.}013 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}11{.}702$  patients to be treated with these
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}43{:}11.702 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}15.349$  medicines that may or may not depend
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- 00:43:15.349 --> 00:43:18.478 upon certain criteria of MCPS.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667
- 00:43:18.480 --> 00:43:19.840 And I'm just very curious.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:43:19.840 \longrightarrow 00:43:21.247$  I think we have the answer and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:43:21.247 \longrightarrow 00:43:22.340$  we ask this question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- 00:43:22.340 --> 00:43:24.855 How does agreement on combined
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- 00:43:24.855 --> 00:43:26.364 positive score differ?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}43{:}26.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}28.590$  From agreement on tumor proportion score,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00{:}43{:}28{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}30{.}294$  which is simply the percent of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667
- $00:43:30.294 \longrightarrow 00:43:31.755$  positive tumor cells over the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

00:43:31.755 --> 00:43:33.105 total number of tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:43:33.110 \rightarrow 00:43:34.895$  simple straight percentage and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:43:34.895 \rightarrow 00:43:37.200$  hint is you're not surprised by this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:43:37.200 \rightarrow 00:43:40.404$  You already know is that pathologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:43:40.404 \longrightarrow 00:43:43.252$  agree much better on TPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}43{:}43{.}252 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}46{.}725$  If you have 10 pathologists look at

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:46.725 \rightarrow 00:43:50.238$  the same sample then they would on CPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:43:50.240 \rightarrow 00:43:52.478$  We're going to go into why?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}43{:}52{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}54{.}475$  But the the other you know concepts

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}43{:}54{.}475 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}56{.}916$  to to put out here is when when one

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:43:56.916 \rightarrow 00:43:59.138$  puts out in an abstract that hey,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}43{:}59{.}140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}01{.}540$  this works and there's great

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:01.540 \longrightarrow 00:44:03.015$  interobserver agreement, well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:44:03.015 \rightarrow 00:44:05.590$  What was your training methodology

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}44{:}05{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}09{.}053$  in this specific setting and what is

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00{:}44{:}09{.}053 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}11{.}552$  the training methodology in the the

 $00:44:11.552 \rightarrow 00:44:14.480$  rest of the world and in practicing medicine?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

00:44:14.480 --> 00:44:15.740 In fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:44:15.740 \longrightarrow 00:44:18.260$  the methodology is voluntary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:44:18.260 \longrightarrow 00:44:20.260$  It the rigor varies widely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7966000266666667

 $00:44:20.260 \longrightarrow 00:44:22.160$  there's no requirement that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:22.160 \longrightarrow 00:44:24.060$  it's not registered with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}44{:}24{.}126 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}26{.}614$  FDA that we've done our training or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:26.620 \longrightarrow 00:44:27.448$  This is honor system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}44{:}27{.}448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}29{.}277$  so we've all done it all the graphologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:29.277 \rightarrow 00:44:31.437$  if you all have gone through the training,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:31.440 \longrightarrow 00:44:32.780$  but there's no requirement that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:44:32.780 --> 00:44:33.852 you repeated every year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:33.860 \rightarrow 00:44:36.457$  What about drift over time after training,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}44{:}36{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}39{.}246$  so it's there's a lot of questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}44{:}39{.}250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}41{.}440$  And the unfortunate fact that we

 $00:44:41.440 \rightarrow 00:44:44.502$  seem to notice is that many samples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:44.502 \longrightarrow 00:44:48.185$  Hover near the cutoff so when it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:44:48.185 --> 00:44:50.210 negative we're all in agreement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:50.210 \rightarrow 00:44:52.014$  When it's wildly positive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}44{:}52.014 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}53.818$  and clearly you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:53.820 \longrightarrow 00:44:56.251$  1020, etcetera score that's easy

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:44:56.251 --> 00:44:58.008 because you're way above any cut off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}44{:}58.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}00.327$  But we do have many samples that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:00.327 \longrightarrow 00:45:02.569$  hover near a CPS cutoff of 1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}02{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}05{.}740$  And I know new cut offs of five are coming.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:45:05.740 --> 00:45:07.060 I'm just going to highlight here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:07.060 \longrightarrow 00:45:08.698$  This is the manual that we use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}08{.}700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}12.696$  and I'm going to show some figures and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}12.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}15.535$  language from this from the Agilent Deco.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}15{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}18{.}366$  This is what we read and is a gorgeous

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:18.366 \rightarrow 00:45:20.454$  picture of PD one standings pristine

- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}45{:}20{.}454 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}22{.}940$  and I'm also going to use material
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}45{:}22.940 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}25.780$  from a book written by friends of Mine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- 00:45:25.780 --> 00:45:26.276 Sunil,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- 00:45:26.276 --> 00:45:29.252 Bobby and George Kumar predicted biomarkers
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:29.252 \rightarrow 00:45:32.400$  in oncology and this is an excellent.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:32.400 \longrightarrow 00:45:35.548$  Treatise of the topic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:35.550 \longrightarrow 00:45:39.526$  This is not to get into the test
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:39.526 \rightarrow 00:45:42.648$  tube and pipette phase of things,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}45{:}42.648 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}45.866$  but it is important that we all remember
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:45.866 \longrightarrow 00:45:49.282$  that in any test that's done in a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}45{:}49{.}282 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}51{.}410$  laboratory there are called there's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}45{:}51{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}53{.}960$  a quality assurance aspect and this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:54.035 \rightarrow 00:45:56.475$  is they they in in the and kumars
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:56.475 \longrightarrow 00:45:59.279$  book they talk about the predictive
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:45:59.279 \rightarrow 00:46:01.403$  biomarker quality assurance cycle,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:01.410 \longrightarrow 00:46:03.458$  and I think it's important to know that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:03.458 \rightarrow 00:46:05.577$  when you're taking a sample from a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:05.580 \longrightarrow 00:46:08.058$  Usually in this setting it's an

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:08.058 \rightarrow 00:46:09.659$  endoscopic mucosal biopsy that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:46:09.659 --> 00:46:10.736 undergoes tissue processing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:10.736 \longrightarrow 00:46:12.531$  first in formalin and through

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:12.531 \longrightarrow 00:46:14.060$  a series of solutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:14.060 \rightarrow 00:46:16.275$  In the regular Histology laboratory

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:16.275 \longrightarrow 00:46:18.490$  that have to be controlled.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:46:18.490 --> 00:46:21.689 It's put into paraffin, cut into sections,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}46{:}21.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}23.856$  and then that's the tissue processing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:23.860 \longrightarrow 00:46:25.384$  The pre analytic phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:25.384 \longrightarrow 00:46:26.908$  Then there's sustaining the

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:26.908 \longrightarrow 00:46:28.250$  analytic phase that has.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}46{:}28.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}31.616$  There has to be QC and quality assurance of

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:31.616 \rightarrow 00:46:35.186$  both the controls and the test tissue sample.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:46:35.190 \longrightarrow 00:46:37.230$  And then there's post analytic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:46:37.230 \longrightarrow 00:46:38.694$  That's the interpretation,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:46:38.694 \rightarrow 00:46:40.158$  scoring and reporting.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:46:40.160 \rightarrow 00:46:43.405$  So what kind of QC can we really apply?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}46{:}43.405 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}45.660$  And that's a question to pose
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}46{:}45.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}47.865$  yourself when I take you through this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}46{:}47.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}49.140$  All of this leads to.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}46{:}49{.}140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}51{.}678$  No matter what.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:46:51.680 \longrightarrow 00:46:54.490$  A decision for a patient.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:46:54.490 \longrightarrow 00:46:57.234$  So think about compare this if you will
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00:46:57.234 \rightarrow 00:47:00.425$  as I go through what goes into this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}47{:}00{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}02{.}590$  The result of a CPS score,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}47{:}02.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}03.500$  for example,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}47{:}03.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}06.230$  compared to a chemistry test of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222
- $00{:}47{:}06{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}09{.}696$  a blood test in the lab and and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:09.696 \rightarrow 00:47:12.190$  what kinds of decisions might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:12.190 \longrightarrow 00:47:15.038$  made and how that's done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:47:15.040 --> 00:47:16.587 I won't walk through all this side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:16.590 \longrightarrow 00:47:18.795$  but but just to say those people

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}18.795 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}20.984$  who do just know that at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}20{.}984 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}23{.}595$  back of a test like this one and

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:47:23.595 - 00:47:25.535 and hopefully every other one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}25.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}29.124$  Is a whole are people who understand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}29{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}31{.}902$  W hat needs to go into the pre

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:31.902 \rightarrow 00:47:34.260$  analytic analytic and post analytic?

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}34.260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}36.055$  Quality checks such that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}36.055 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}37.850$  are things that would indicators

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}47{:}37{.}915 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}40{.}148$  of unacceptable results that would cause us

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}47{:}40{.}148 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}42{.}940$  to pause and not report that and start over.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:47:42.940 \rightarrow 00:47:45.229$  I just want to highlight one here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:47:45.230 --> 00:47:48.690 Quality of tissue morphology.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538
- $00:47:48.690 \rightarrow 00:47:53.044$  So the tissue morphology in a biopsy.

 $00{:}47{:}53.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}56.776$  Is is sort of decided by things that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:47:56.776 --> 00:48:00.387 out of our hands that they're sample.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:00.390 \longrightarrow 00:48:02.364$  How much tumor is in it versus

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:02.364 \rightarrow 00:48:03.750$  normal benign or incites?

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:03.750 --> 00:48:07.050 You crush artifact from the biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:07.050 --> 00:48:07.950 forceps, necrosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:07.950 \rightarrow 00:48:10.650$  thermal injury if caught early was

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:10.650 \longrightarrow 00:48:13.329$  used in obtaining the specimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:13.330 \longrightarrow 00:48:14.968$  so we have no control over

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:14.968 \longrightarrow 00:48:16.530$  this and we we don't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:16.530 \longrightarrow 00:48:18.234$  We try very hard not to ask folks

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}18{.}234 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}20{.}752$  to go back and get more samples and

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}20.752 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}22.108$  put patients through procedures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:22.110 \longrightarrow 00:48:23.098$  We deal with what?

00:48:23.098 --> 00:48:25.728 We have by and large and do the best we can,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}25.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}27.650$  but it's something to know about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}27.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}30.569$  so these are some statements from the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:30.570 \longrightarrow 00:48:34.618$  Agilent Manual and this is the the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}34{.}618 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}37{.}262$  important equation that we are are

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:37.262 \dashrightarrow 00:48:40.270$  living by for gastric and GJ cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:40.270 \rightarrow 00:48:42.384$  So what is the combined positive score?

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:42.390 \rightarrow 00:48:45.435$  It is as you know the number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:45.440 --> 00:48:48.578 Of Pedial 1 staining tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}48{.}580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}51{.}385$  lymphocytes and macrophages over divided

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}51{.}385 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}55{.}978$  by the total number of viable tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:55.980 \longrightarrow 00:48:57.804$  and then we multiply that times 100 so

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:57.804 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.654$  you can see that we we ought to be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:59.660 --> 00:49:00.110 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:49:00.110 \longrightarrow 00:49:01.685$  shouldn't be too hard to get to

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:49:01.685 \rightarrow 00:49:03.054$  something greater than one because

- NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538
- $00:49:03.054 \rightarrow 00:49:04.154$  we're multiplying by 100.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538
- $00:49:04.160 \longrightarrow 00:49:05.906$  So they they want us to get to 1.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- 00:49:08.170 --> 00:49:11.266 So let's take some definitions now for PDL 1,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:49:11.270 \rightarrow 00:49:12.878$  scorning tumor cell.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- 00:49:12.878 --> 00:49:14.781 OK, well, what is that?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- 00:49:14.781 -> 00:49:16.166 Well, it sounds pretty obvious,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:49:16.170 \longrightarrow 00:49:18.830$  but there are some caveats.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:49:18.830 \rightarrow 00:49:21.924$  Not inside you, not dysplasia or carcinoma,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}49{:}21{.}930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}24{.}422$  incites you and in the esophageal cancer
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- 00:49:24.422 --> 00:49:26.968 or gastric cancer coming from a backward,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- 00:49:26.970 --> 00:49:28.880 often a dysplastic background on
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}49{:}28.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}30.790$  top and the superficial mucosa
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:49:30.853 \longrightarrow 00:49:32.425$  that is not to be counted,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}49{:}32{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}34{.}686$  and that is to be distinguished
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:49:34.686 \rightarrow 00:49:37.164$  from the invasive self coming right
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:37.164 \rightarrow 00:49:40.086$  off of that inside your component.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}49{:}40{.}090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}42{.}510$  That's very challenging at times.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}49{:}42.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}45.142$  Areas of necrosis are to be avoided

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:45.142 \rightarrow 00:49:48.190$  and one must have a minimum of 100

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:48.190 \rightarrow 00:49:50.660$  viable tumor cells in the sample.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}49{:}50{.}660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}53{.}940$  To to perform the stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:53.940 \rightarrow 00:49:56.604$  What is an immune cell for the purposes

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:56.604 \rightarrow 00:49:59.621$  of this for CPS it's consists only

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:59.621 \rightarrow 00:50:01.445$  of lymphocytes and macrophages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:01.450 \rightarrow 00:50:02.810$  plasma cells and neutrophils

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}02{.}810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}04{.}510$  are not to be counted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:04.510 \rightarrow 00:50:06.758$  Those are very common cells in the mucosa,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:50:06.760 --> 00:50:07.906 especially plasma cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:07.906 \longrightarrow 00:50:09.816$  fibroblasts and endothelial cells which

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}09{.}816 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}12{.}156$  are not inflammatory cells but are other

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:12.156 \rightarrow 00:50:14.309$  stromal cells are not to be counted.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:14.310 \dashrightarrow 00:50:18.174$  All of these things can pick up stain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:18.180 \longrightarrow 00:50:19.836$  All of them can pick up a PD.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:19.840 \longrightarrow 00:50:22.730$  One stain can be positive.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:22.730 \rightarrow 00:50:25.990$  So we already said what 2 reports and CPS is.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:25.990 \longrightarrow 00:50:28.153$  I want to just point that outside
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:28.153 \rightarrow 00:50:30.850$  of the GE of the GE junction and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:30.850 \longrightarrow 00:50:33.050$  gastric cancer in the GI tract,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:33.050 \rightarrow 00:50:35.780$  we're doing PD one on many things
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}50{:}35{.}780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}38{.}142$  and there because CPS or TPS
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:38.142 \longrightarrow 00:50:39.626$  have not been codified.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}50{:}39{.}630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}42{.}156$  We report simply the percent immune
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- 00:50:42.156 --> 00:50:44.990 cells and percent tumor cells staining,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}50{:}44{.}990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}46{.}170$  and we'll talk about that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:46.170 \longrightarrow 00:50:47.712$  when we get to reports, OK?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:50:47.712 \longrightarrow 00:50:48.074$  Fine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:48.074 \rightarrow 00:50:50.608$  so that's those are our marching orders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:50.610 \longrightarrow 00:50:51.430$  How do we do it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:51.430 \rightarrow 00:50:51.784$  Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}51{.}784 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}53{.}908$  the minimum of 100 cells we

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}53{.}908 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}56{.}130$  look at various magnifications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:56.130 \rightarrow 00:50:58.314$  This is important if the specimen includes

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:58.314 \rightarrow 00:51:00.706$  more than one biopsy in the in the jar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:00.710 \longrightarrow 00:51:03.290$  which it always does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}51{:}03.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}04.970$  And we put all that on one slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}51{:}04{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}06{.}338$  all the tissue on the slide

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:06.338 \longrightarrow 00:51:07.250$  needs to be evaluated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:07.250 \longrightarrow 00:51:10.520$  Generate a single CPS score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}51{:}10.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}12.400$  And if we're doing it on a resection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:12.400 \longrightarrow 00:51:14.878$  the entire every single tumor cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:14.880 \rightarrow 00:51:16.866$  every immune cell should be evaluated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:16.870 \longrightarrow 00:51:18.680$  And that's when in tumor.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}51{:}18.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}21.515$  We have a lot of of a little table
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}51{:}21{.}515 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}24{.}827$  of dos and don'ts include and don't
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00{:}51{:}24.827 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}28.219$  include in the numerator and denominator.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889
- $00:51:28.220 \longrightarrow 00:51:29.210$  For immune cells.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:31.890 \rightarrow 00:51:34.758$  And specifically, what are we grading?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:34.760 \longrightarrow 00:51:36.575$  Well, for tumor cells we're
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- 00:51:36.575 --> 00:51:38.027 looking at membranous staining,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:38.030 \longrightarrow 00:51:39.425$  only not cytoplasmic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:39.425 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.253$  And we are to count a cell as
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:43.253 \rightarrow 00:51:46.079$  positive if it has any partial.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:46.080 \rightarrow 00:51:47.920$  Or complete linear membrane staining.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:47.920 \longrightarrow 00:51:49.736$  So half the cell or the whole cell.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00:51:49.740 \longrightarrow 00:51:51.756$  Any part of the cell any
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00{:}51{:}51{.}756 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}52{.}764$  membrane is staining.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599
- $00{:}51{:}52{.}770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}56{.}496$  Of greater than one plus intensity.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:56.500 \longrightarrow 00:51:57.788$  So what's interesting is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00{:}51{:}57{.}788 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}59{.}398$  that this is not defined.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:59.400 \rightarrow 00:52:01.380$  This is a completely subjective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:01.380 \longrightarrow 00:52:06.240 \ 1 + 2 + 3$  plus partial complete.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:06.240 \longrightarrow 00:52:09.408$  And for the immune cell lymphocyte

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:52:09.408 --> 00:52:11.520 or macrophage membranous staining

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:11.601 \dashrightarrow 00:52:14.009$  and cytoplasmic staining count,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:14.010 \longrightarrow 00:52:15.735$  again with with any basically

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00{:}52{:}15{.}735 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}17{.}115$  any amount of staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:17.120 \longrightarrow 00:52:19.110$  You're to count that cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00{:}52{:}19{.}110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}21{.}549$  So let's go through now and see how to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:21.549 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.145$  do this with some real world samples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00{:}52{:}24{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}26{.}328$  Here's a biopsy set of biopsies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:26.328 \rightarrow 00:52:27.780$  all in one jar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}52{:}31{.}070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}33{.}905$ 123456789, ten eleven you know 12 ish.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:33.910 \rightarrow 00:52:36.630$  Biopsy fragments of various sizes.

 $00{:}52{:}36{.}630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}38{.}961$  I can tell at this magnification that

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:38.961 \longrightarrow 00:52:41.376$  they basically all came all have tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}52{:}41{.}376 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}43{.}410$  in them is very generous endoscopist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}52{:}43{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}45{.}874$  so we're meant to do an immunostain and

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:45.874 \rightarrow 00:52:48.186$  count every single one of these pieces.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:48.190 \longrightarrow 00:52:50.128$  So let's see how that's done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:50.130 \longrightarrow 00:52:52.632$  This is one piece at a

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:52.632 \rightarrow 00:52:53.883$  slightly higher magnification.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}52{:}53{.}890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}57{.}488$  The bigger poofy cells are tumor cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:52:57.490 --> 00:53:01.928 The small purple dots are inflammatory cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:01.930 \rightarrow 00:53:03.826$  Here it is at higher magnification.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}03{.}830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}06{.}230$  These are tumor cells the the bigger cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:06.230 \rightarrow 00:53:08.827$  they're bigger nuclei, a little bit paler,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:08.830 \rightarrow 00:53:12.630$  and the smaller purple dots are immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:12.630 \rightarrow 00:53:14.800$  so I just want you to know

 $00:53:14.800 \longrightarrow 00:53:16.589$  the oncologist watching.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}16{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}20{.}856$  There is no ocular micrometer or

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:20.856 \dashrightarrow 00:53:23.334$  software to do this counting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:23.334 \rightarrow 00:53:25.980$  We are literally at a microscope

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:26.065 \longrightarrow 00:53:27.729$  with maybe an arrow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}27.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}29.446$  Basically, guess timating estimating

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}29{.}446 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}32{.}878$  that that the numbers of denominator

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:32.878 \longrightarrow 00:53:35.486$  how many tumor cells are here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}35{.}490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}37{.}682$  So that is what I want to communicate

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:37.682 \rightarrow 00:53:39.539$  to you about the precision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:39.540 \longrightarrow 00:53:40.430$  How do we do this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:40.430 \longrightarrow 00:53:42.570$  Some people do a gestalt.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:53:42.570 --> 00:53:44.685 I do a counting guess<br/>timate

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:44.685 \rightarrow 00:53:47.485$  and on the training in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:53:47.485 - 00:53:50.010 online training with a guide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:50.010 \longrightarrow 00:53:51.490$  someone teaching us how to

- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:53:51.490 \longrightarrow 00:53:52.970$  train at Agilent at Dayco.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:53:52.970 \dashrightarrow 00:53:54.706$  That's as good as they had to offer.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- 00:53:54.710 > 00:53:56.908 That's what we are meant to do,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:53:56.910 \rightarrow 00:54:01.986$  so I will count off 100 cells by hand,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:54:01.990 \longrightarrow 00:54:04.629$  12345 at the microscope with the fellow.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:54:04.630 \longrightarrow 00:54:07.238$  Count to 100 and then I do this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:54:07.240 \longrightarrow 00:54:08.260$  I don't want to scare you,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00{:}54{:}08{.}260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}09{.}540$  but that's what we do.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00{:}54{:}09{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}12{.}930$ 203 hundred, 405 hundred 600.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:54:12.930 \rightarrow 00:54:13.260$  Literally,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:54:13.260 \longrightarrow 00:54:15.900$  this is what we have to work with.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286
- $00:54:15.900 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.428$  There is nothing better.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00:54:19.610 \longrightarrow 00:54:21.128$  Then when we put side by
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}54{:}21{.}128 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}22{.}510$  side as I've done here,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}54{:}22{.}510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}24{.}870$  the tumor cells a high power view of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}24.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}27.388$  the tumor cells with some immune cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:54:27.390 --> 00:54:29.613 I would just like to point out that some

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:54:29.613 --> 00:54:31.990 of these immune cells are plasma cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:31.990 \rightarrow 00:54:34.048$  and we're not to count plasma cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}34.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}35.554$  only lymphocytes and macrophages.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}35{.}554$  -->  $00{:}54{:}37{.}810$  The the macrophages are always quite NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:37.873 \rightarrow 00:54:40.003$  hard to recognize and distinguish from

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}40.003 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}41.750$  a fibroblast or endothelial cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}41.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}44.828$  This is the PDL one stain in this example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:44.830 \longrightarrow 00:54:47.436$  So we get a sense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}47{.}436 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}49{.}050$  Here's a Member in this staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:54:49.050 - 00:54:51.836 probably a tumor cell, so that's one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}51{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}53{.}541$  There are some other cells with some

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}53{.}541 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}55{.}518$  membrane and I'm not sure what this one is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:54:55.520 --> 00:54:56.474 but you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:56.474 \dashrightarrow 00:54:58.700$  chances are it's meant to be counted.

 $00:54:58.700 \rightarrow 00:55:00.314$  That's two and we're getting into

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}00{.}314 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}02{.}368$  some things here that have a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}02{.}368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}03{.}748$  stain that's very dark where it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}03{.}804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}05{.}214$  hard to distinguish what cell type

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}05{.}214 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}07{.}548$  it is and how many cells are here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}07{.}548 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}09{.}630$  So this is what is challenging

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:55:09.703 - > 00:55:12.020 when you get big clumps like this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:12.020 \longrightarrow 00:55:13.838$  there's a lot of standing here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:13.840 \dashrightarrow 00:55:16.040$  This is this is here's that same vessel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}16.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}17.066$  It's stuff here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:17.066 \rightarrow 00:55:18.434$  It's probably immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}18{.}440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}20{.}420$  and some of them are lymphocytes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}20{.}420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}24{.}934$  some are not. So we do the best we can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:24.940 \dashrightarrow 00:55:27.538$  In this example, there's some pretty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}27{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}29{.}658$  you know, honeycomb pretty clear cut,

00:55:29.660 --> 00:55:30.866 membranous tumor staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:30.866 \rightarrow 00:55:33.278$  And we could probably could certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}33.278 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}35.526$  get to cut offs where we're helped a

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:35.526 \rightarrow 00:55:37.987$  lot by the fact that we are only for

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}37{.}987 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}40{.}160$  the most part giving a cut off of less

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:40.160 \rightarrow 00:55:42.330$  than or greater than one not an exact number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}42{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}44{.}714$  So one can guess that this degree of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:44.714 \rightarrow 00:55:46.646$  staining and then your time timing

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}46{.}646{\:}-{:}{>}00{:}55{:}48{.}548$  that by 100 the equation we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:48.608 \dashrightarrow 00:55:50.617$  going to get to greater than one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}50{.}620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}52{.}120$  So I think this saves us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:52.120 \rightarrow 00:55:54.390$  But if we're going to get to cut off some 5.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}54{.}390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}56{.}454$  And and exact numbers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:56.454 \rightarrow 00:55:57.486$  It's different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:57.490 \rightarrow 00:56:00.122$  In this example, the tumor cells are are

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:00.122 \rightarrow 00:56:03.065$  here and these are this very nice example,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00:56:03.070 \rightarrow 00:56:04.590$  because these are all lymphocytes.

00:56:04.590 --> 00:56:05.010 Morphologically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:05.010 \rightarrow 00:56:07.530$  I feel pretty comfortable about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}56{:}07{.}530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}10{.}450$  And the PDL one stain in this area

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:10.450 \rightarrow 00:56:13.129$  anyway shows negative tumor staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:56:13.130 --> 00:56:14.940 but lots of lymphocytes staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:56:14.940 --> 00:56:17.196 so even if I'm not sure it's really

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:17.196 \rightarrow 00:56:19.428$  impossible to count how many are positive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}56{:}19{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}22{.}038$  but one can do their best with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:22.038 \dashrightarrow 00:56:25.120$  sort of an estimate and get to a score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}56{:}25{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}27{.}504$  In terms of a cutoff of greater less

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}56{:}27.504 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}28.961$  than one. Couple more examples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}56{:}28{.}961 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}31{.}480$  I want to show this is a biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}56{:}31{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}33{.}880$  which is real life biopsy with the usual.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:33.880 \rightarrow 00:56:36.360$  Sometimes we get folds in the slide etcetera.

- $00{:}56{:}36{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}38{.}789$  In the section there's a lot of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- 00:56:38.789 --> 00:56:40.570 insights you display Asia here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}56{:}40{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}42{.}526$  This is not cancer, that's dysplasia.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00:56:42.530 \rightarrow 00:56:45.914$  This is cancer. There is some cancer here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00:56:45.920 \longrightarrow 00:56:47.768$  This probably is cancer.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}56{:}47.768 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}49.154$  These three glands.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- 00:56:49.160 --> 00:56:50.680 Then there's some inside you.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00:56:50.680 \rightarrow 00:56:53.270$  So when you. Pivot to the PDL.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}56{:}53{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}55{.}208$  One stain one has to be.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}56{:}55{.}210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}56{.}810$  It's challenging to count only
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}56{:}56{.}810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}58{.}870$  what we think is invasive cancer,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00{:}56{:}58{.}870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}59{.}642$  not dysplasia.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192
- $00:56:59.642 \rightarrow 00:57:02.730$  And only the immune cells around the cancer,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}57{:}02.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}05.677$  not the immune cells around the dysplasia.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:57:05.680 \dashrightarrow 00:57:08.200$  So these are just some of the challenges.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:57:08.200 \rightarrow 00:57:11.744$  In this example, these again are tumor cells.

 $00{:}57{:}11.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}14.448$  And there's some stroma around this is

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}14.448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}16.440$  the PDL one stain and there is some

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:16.498 \rightarrow 00:57:18.928$  positive staining and this is cytoplasmic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:18.930 \longrightarrow 00:57:19.410$  not membranous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:19.410 \longrightarrow 00:57:21.090$  So if this is a tumor cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:21.090 \longrightarrow 00:57:22.548$  it is not to be counted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:57:22.550 --> 00:57:24.190 Here's some membranous staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:24.190 \longrightarrow 00:57:25.830$  probably a tumor cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}25{.}830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}27{.}978$  But there's some other staining that

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:27.978 \rightarrow 00:57:30.036$  is cytoplasmic here and there and

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:30.036 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.989$  I don't know what the cells are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:31.990 \dashrightarrow 00:57:34.685$  I don't know. I can't tell morphologically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:34.690 \longrightarrow 00:57:36.225$  Even going back and forth

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:36.225 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.146$  are those lymphocytes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}37{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}38{.}462$  These are actually smooth

 $00{:}57{:}38{.}462 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}40{.}430$  muscle cells with a faint stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:57:40.430 --> 00:57:43.580 So it it does. Get quite challenging.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:57:43.580 --> 00:57:43.935 Finally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}43.935 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}46.065$  we're asked this is a metastatic

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}46.065 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}47.820$  colon cancer to the liver.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}47{.}820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}50{.}160$  Just the concept of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:50.160 \longrightarrow 00:57:52.878$  How much material there can be?

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:52.880 \longrightarrow 00:57:55.358$  This is only about 1/5 of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}55{.}358 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}57{.}020$  tumor on the slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}57{.}020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}59{.}834$  and here we're counting just percent

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}59{.}834 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}02{.}992$  tumor and percent immune cells and making

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:02.992 \rightarrow 00:58:05.834$  them very specific point on this slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}05{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}06{.}650$  There's not a lot of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:06.650 \rightarrow 00:58:08.575$  There's almost no tumor cell staining here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}08{.}580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}11{.}320$  but you can see some faint brown even at this

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:58:11.387 --> 00:58:14.590 magnification surrounding some of the cancer,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}58{:}14{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}15{.}886$  and there these are immune cells
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:58:15.886 \rightarrow 00:58:17.858$  and a lot of these are lymphocytes,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:58:17.860 \longrightarrow 00:58:20.209$  others are neutrophils.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}58{:}20{.}210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}22{.}009$  And this is the PDL one stain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}58{:}22.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}23.648$  This is a vessel that's staining
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:58:23.648 \rightarrow 00:58:25.178$  and there is some cytoplasmic
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- 00:58:25.178 --> 00:58:27.088 staining of variety of things.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:58:27.090 \rightarrow 00:58:28.406$  Not sure what all these cells are,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}58{:}28{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}31{.}010$  but you know we we would do our best but
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:58:31.075 \rightarrow 00:58:33.603$  the the other point about this is that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:58:33.610 \longrightarrow 00:58:34.828$  When we're giving.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- 00:58:34.828 --> 00:58:36.858 A PDL one CPS score.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}58{:}36{.}860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}39{.}002$  We just have to guess timate the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}58{:}39{.}002 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}41{.}225$  number of positive tumor and the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:58:41.225 \dashrightarrow 00:58:43.045$  number of positive immune cells.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}43.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}45.206$  We don't have to give the denominator

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}45{.}206 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}47{.}843$  of what is the total immune cell count

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:47.843 \rightarrow 00:58:49.846$  and you can imagine how challenging

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}49{.}846 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}52{.}510$  it would be for us to try to count

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:58:52.510 - 00:58:54.848 the immune cells in in any section,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}54{.}850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}56{.}750$  let alone a large section.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:56.750 \rightarrow 00:59:00.278$  So percent immune cell is is really

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:00.278 \rightarrow 00:59:04.046$  quite challenging to feel good about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}04.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}05.199$  So in summary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}05{.}199 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}07{.}880$  I think I'm being the bearer of

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:07.880 \longrightarrow 00:59:11.220$  of not very comforting news here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}11.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}13.796$  This is our reality in every academic

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}13.796 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}15.796$  pathologist with whom I've ever

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}15{.}796 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}17{.}926$  spoken across numerous centers is in

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:17.926 \rightarrow 00:59:19.557$  complete agreement with this and we are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:19.560 \longrightarrow 00:59:21.835$  We are really rattling the

- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:21.835 \rightarrow 00:59:23.655$  cage for something better.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- 00:59:23.660 --> 00:59:24.731 So in summary,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:24.731 \rightarrow 00:59:27.880$  there are the challenges with PDL 1 scoring.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}59{:}27.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}29.064$  Are in the denominator.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- 00:59:29.064 --> 00:59:29.656 You know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:29.660 \rightarrow 00:59:32.540$  recognizing tumor cells from stroma,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:32.540 \longrightarrow 00:59:34.296$  cautery and other artifacts,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:34.296 \rightarrow 00:59:36.930$  faint staining and in the immune
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:37.009 \rightarrow 00:59:39.517$  cells it's really hard to distinguish
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}59{:}39{.}517 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}42.014$  the limbs and macros from other
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:42.014 \rightarrow 00:59:44.646$  cells and a variety of other things.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- 00:59:44.650 --> 00:59:47.802 The agreement at cut offs is, I think,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:47.802 \dashrightarrow 00:59:49.307$  already can be quite challenging,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00{:}59{:}49{.}310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}52{.}480$  but reproducibility for exact scores.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714
- $00:59:52.480 \longrightarrow 00:59:55.610$  Should that be be requested,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:55.610 --> 00:59:57.948 would I would expect that to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:57.948 --> 00:59:59.990 even less agreements and I'm saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}59{.}990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}00{.}968$  well, I think it's an 8.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

01:00:00.970 --> 01:00:03.387 Well, I think it's a 25, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $01{:}00{:}03.387 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}05.760$  So I think that would be troublesome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:05.760 \rightarrow 01:00:08.322$  And Jill mentioned something that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:08.322 \rightarrow 01:00:10.649$  think there's basically no data on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:10.650 \rightarrow 01:00:15.024$  What about the variability within the tumor?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:15.024 \rightarrow 01:00:17.803$  Even even in a single tumor within

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:17.803 \rightarrow 01:00:20.728$  biopsy fragments or within a resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:20.730 \longrightarrow 01:00:21.555$  And what about?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:21.555 \rightarrow 01:00:24.250$  Should we do a primary or a metastasis?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:24.250 \longrightarrow 01:00:26.246$  Pre or post therapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:26.246 \longrightarrow 01:00:29.240$  So those are really valid questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

01:00:29.240 --> 01:00:30.380 Uh, almost done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:30.380 \rightarrow 01:00:32.280$  Just how to decipher report.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- 01:00:32.280 --> 01:00:33.939 OK, we're giving it our best shot.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:00:33.940 \longrightarrow 01:00:36.372$  We do this test every day and we
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01{:}00{:}36{.}372 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}38{.}934$  will continue to do so as requested
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:00:38.934 \rightarrow 01:00:40.819$  until something better comes along.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:00:40.820 \rightarrow 01:00:42.416$  But at Yale, in any case,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- 01:00:42.420 --> 01:00:43.948 our reports, I think,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:00:43.948 \rightarrow 01:00:45.858$  can probably be somewhat confusing,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:00:45.860 \longrightarrow 01:00:47.659$  and I'm sorry if that's the case.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01{:}00{:}47.660 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}51.156$  We try to give for gastric and GGJ
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:00:51.160 \longrightarrow 01:00:54.664$  a score based upon the cutoff of 1
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01{:}00{:}54.664 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}58.369$  and say it's positive or negative.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:00:58.370 \longrightarrow 01:01:00.062$  And what the what?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333
- $01:01:00.062 \rightarrow 01:01:01.754$  The equation consists of?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01{:}01{:}03{.}910 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}06{.}073$  In, in, and in isopropyl that cut
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- 01:01:06.073 --> 01:01:08.310 off his ten etcetera depends on
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:08.310 \rightarrow 01:01:11.062$  the organ system elsewhere in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01{:}01{:}11{.}062 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}14{.}560$  GI tract we when a sked to do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:14.560 - 01:01:16.480 Since there's no cutoff agreement,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:16.480 \longrightarrow 01:01:18.044$  one just gives the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01{:}01{:}18.044 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}20.390$  The percent of immune cells and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:20.467 --> 01:01:22.917 percent of tumor cells staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:22.920 \longrightarrow 01:01:24.940$  albeit the challenges that I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:24.940 \rightarrow 01:01:28.860$  despite the challenges that I've mentioned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:28.860 --> 01:01:30.732 And I just want to make a point

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:30.732 \longrightarrow 01:01:32.900$  here that while you can impute.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:32.900 --> 01:01:35.025 A tumor proportion score from

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01{:}01{:}35{.}025 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}37{.}287$  this information because the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:37.287 --> 01:01:39.927 percent of tumor cells is TPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:39.930 \longrightarrow 01:01:41.970$  That is what TPS is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:41.970 --> 01:01:44.290 But you can't impute a CPS should

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:44.290 \longrightarrow 01:01:46.372$  you want to from this, because.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:01:46.372 \longrightarrow 01:01:49.264$  The CPS is just the absolute
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- 01:01:49.264 --> 01:01:51.286 number of positive immune cells.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:01:51.286 \longrightarrow 01:01:53.302$  It is nothing to do with the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01{:}01{:}53{.}302 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}55{.}003$  denominator of the total number of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- 01:01:55.003 --> 01:01:56.950 immune cells staining at any intensity,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01{:}01{:}56{.}950 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}59{.}036$  so you can't add these together or
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:01:59.036 \rightarrow 01:02:01.200$  in some way figure out you're not
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:02:01.200 \rightarrow 01:02:02.850$  getting the number of immune cells,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:02:02.850 \longrightarrow 01:02:04.280$  which is what you need.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:02:04.280 \longrightarrow 01:02:05.012$  The absolute number,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:02:05.012 \rightarrow 01:02:06.970$  which is what you need for a CPS.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- $01:02:06.970 \longrightarrow 01:02:08.770$  You're getting the percent of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746
- 01:02:08.770 --> 01:02:09.850 immune cells stain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}02{:}13.260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}18.594$  Future directions we would be thrilled to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}02{:}18.594 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}23.186$  get as quickly as possible to automation with
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:02:23.190 --> 01:02:26.110 artificial intelligence and other software,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:26.110 \longrightarrow 01:02:29.035$  and I think this is coming to remove the

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:29.035 \rightarrow 01:02:31.540$  subjective interpretation from this process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:31.540 \rightarrow 01:02:33.532$  I'm always comforted to hear from

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}02{:}33{.}532 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}36{.}863$  Jill that if if one needs to treat a

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:36.863 \rightarrow 01:02:38.793$  patient with a checkpoint inhibitor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:38.800 \dashrightarrow 01:02:42.020$  it is possible to do so regardless.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:42.020 \longrightarrow 01:02:43.570$  Of what the score is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:43.570 \longrightarrow 01:02:46.498$  but we still feel quite a burden that

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:46.498 \rightarrow 01:02:50.003$  we may be giving a result that is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}02{:}50{.}003 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}53{.}430$  is not could potentially not be accurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:53.430 \longrightarrow 01:02:56.129$  about a cutoff that you're counting on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}02{:}56{.}130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}59{.}018$  and therefore the the sort of the hope

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}02{:}59{.}018 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}02{.}050$  given to the patient about a response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:02.050 \longrightarrow 01:03:04.850$  We would like that to be real.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:04.850 \longrightarrow 01:03:06.890$  But it does beg the question.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:06.890 \rightarrow 01:03:09.368$  Are there situations where PD one stain?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:09.370 \longrightarrow 01:03:11.169$  It may not be needed to treat,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:11.170 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.110$  and if that's the case,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:12.110 \longrightarrow 01:03:14.938$  be great not to ask for it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:14.940 \longrightarrow 01:03:15.235$  Further,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- 01:03:15.235 --> 01:03:17.890 in addition to what I I think you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}03{:}17.890 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}18.950$  and I have to mention,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:18.950 \longrightarrow 01:03:20.616$  Dave Rim always in a talk like
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}03{:}20.616 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}22.204$  this for all the wonderful work
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:22.204 \longrightarrow 01:03:24.101$  that he and his lab have done.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}03{:}24.110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}26.861$  And I he has a quantitative pathology
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- 01:03:26.861 --> 01:03:28.908 laboratory yield that I hope will,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:03:28.910 \longrightarrow 01:03:30.728$  I assume is working very hard
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}03{:}30{.}728 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}32{.}730$  on on getting to automation.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}03{:}32{.}730 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}34{.}560$  But in in fact there's other
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}34{.}560 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}36{.}513$  research and Kurt Shelper in our

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:03:36.513 --> 01:03:37.865 department with Leaping Chen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:37.870 \longrightarrow 01:03:39.742$  Of course they recently

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:39.742 \longrightarrow 01:03:42.120$  published in Cell in 2019.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:03:42.120 --> 01:03:44.060 They're digging even deeper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:03:44.060 --> 01:03:44.460 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}44{.}460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}45{.}660$  because after all there are those.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:45.660 \longrightarrow 01:03:47.152$  Folks with checkpoint inhibitors

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}47.152 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}49.390$  who don't respond and he's there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}49{.}390 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}52{.}820$  the group is getting into other discoveries

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}52.820 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}57.240$  of other potential important molecules.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}57{.}240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}59{.}965$  Such as fibrogenic like fibrinogen

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}59{.}965 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}02{.}690$  like protein and its interaction

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:04:02.780 \longrightarrow 01:04:05.550$  with lymphocyte activation gene 3.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:04:05.550 \longrightarrow 01:04:06.910$  So that's very exciting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:04:06.910 \rightarrow 01:04:08.950$  and hopefully they'll be more things.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:04:08.950 \rightarrow 01:04:12.358$  I just wanted to share some references that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}04{:}12.358 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}16.468$  I referred to in this talk and thank you.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- 01:04:16.470 --> 01:04:19.230 I hope it's not too alarming,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01{:}04{:}19{.}230 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}23{.}024$  but I it's a great opportunity for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- $01:04:23.024 \rightarrow 01:04:25.364$  pathologist to share what's really
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- 01:04:25.364 --> 01:04:27.506 going on behind that CPS clip.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333
- 01:04:27.510 --> 01:04:28.010 Thank you.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.035580188
- $01:04:31.150 \rightarrow 01:04:34.520$  Summary that was awesome and maybe
- NOTE Confidence: 0.035580188
- $01:04:34.520 \longrightarrow 01:04:37.260$  a little alarming. I'm sorry.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842
- 01:04:37.260 --> 01:04:38.364 Thank you for clarification.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842
- $01{:}04{:}38{.}364 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}40{.}977$  There was a question in the chat box which
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842
- $01{:}04{:}40.977 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}42.783$  I think you preemptively answered about.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842
- $01{:}04{:}42.790 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}44.332$  There must be scanning software and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842
- $01{:}04{:}44{.}332 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}45{.}709$  artificial intelligence that can do this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842
- $01:04:45.710 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.330$  This just seems like such an
- NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:47.330 \longrightarrow 01:04:48.680$  onerous burden on you all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:48.680 \rightarrow 01:04:50.755$  And at the end of the day, as you said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

01:04:50.755 --> 01:04:52.345 it's not really as quantitative as

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:52.345 \longrightarrow 01:04:54.299$  we all think it might be when we

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01{:}04{:}54{.}299 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}56{.}118$  look at forest plots with cut offs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

01:04:56.120 --> 01:04:57.548 So it looks like that is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01{:}04{:}57{.}548 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}59{.}430$  that's in the works, and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01:04:59.490 \longrightarrow 01:05:02.232$  think people. I know people are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01{:}05{:}02.232 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}05.983$  working on this and and it I agree

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01:05:05.983 \rightarrow 01:05:08.725$  with the person asking the question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01:05:08.730 \longrightarrow 01:05:09.966$  There will be a better way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

01:05:11.390 --> 01:05:12.660 All right, well I will

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

 $01:05:12.660 \longrightarrow 01:05:13.930$  carry on and thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

 $01:05:13.930 \rightarrow 01:05:18.018$  That really lays the foundation for my talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

 $01{:}05{:}18.020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}20.092$  And now we're going to talk about how

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

 $01:05:20.092 \rightarrow 01:05:23.018$  we use this information in making very

 $01:05:23.018 \rightarrow 01:05:25.348$  important decisions for our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:27.860 \longrightarrow 01:05:31.535$  So we can all see my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:05:31.540 --> 01:05:32.784 So I'm Jill Lacey.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}05{:}32.784 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}35.474$  I'm a medical on cologist at the Yale School

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:35.474 \rightarrow 01:05:37.760$  of Medicine and Smilow Cancer Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}05{:}37.760 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}40.840$  I'm involved in caring for patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}05{:}40.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}43.182$  gas trointestinal cancers and do have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:05:43.182 --> 01:05:45.716 strong interest in gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:05:45.716 --> 01:05:48.876 So my topic tonight is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:05:48.880 - 01:05:50.734 is it time for chemo immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:50.734 \rightarrow 01:05:52.610$  for all of our patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:52.610 \dashrightarrow 01:05:55.828$  or should we slow down, put the brakes on?

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}05{:}55{.}828 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}58{.}812$  Not so fast. And here are my.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}05{:}58.812 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}02.252$  Conflicts, so I'm going to be focusing

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:02.252 \rightarrow 01:06:05.390$  solely on first line treatment,

 $01:06:05.390 \longrightarrow 01:06:07.250$  not second line and beyond,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:07.250 \longrightarrow 01:06:09.280$  and the role of immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}09{.}280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}12{.}076$  in the first line treatment of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:12.076 --> 01:06:14.158 metastatic gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}14.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}16.758$  I'm going to review the data

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:16.758 \longrightarrow 01:06:17.624$  for chemoimmunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:17.630 \rightarrow 01:06:19.580$  and when I say chemoimmunotherapy here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:19.580 \longrightarrow 01:06:22.130$  I'm talking about a standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}22.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}24.734$  chemotherapy doublet with or without

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}24.734 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}26.846$  an immune checkpoint inhibitor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}26.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}28.789$  And all the studies have been with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:28.790 \longrightarrow 01:06:29.842$  PD1 inhibitors to date.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:29.842 --> 01:06:31.420 I'm going to talk about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}31{.}480 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}33{.}110$  data in squamous cell carcinoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}33{.}110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}34{.}740$  and the data in a denocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:34.740 \longrightarrow 01:06:35.865$  which is different.

01:06:35.865 --> 01:06:38.520 Then I'm going to review some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:38.520 \longrightarrow 01:06:40.470$  the data for chemotherapy free

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}40.470 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}42.969$  immuno therapy in the first line setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:42.970 \longrightarrow 01:06:45.154$  We've heard a lot about the controversy

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:45.154 --> 01:06:47.240 surrounding PDL ones predictive biomarker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:47.240 \longrightarrow 01:06:50.565$  so I will just highlight those and

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}50{.}565 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}53{.}188$  then I will have some conclusions of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:53.188 \rightarrow 01:06:56.471$  my own and some of the questions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:56.471 \longrightarrow 01:06:59.123$  future directions that we are facing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:59.130 \longrightarrow 01:07:00.040$  So.

NOTE Confidence: 0.021532059

 $01:07:03.630 \longrightarrow 01:07:04.280$  Enhancing

NOTE Confidence: 0.917321995

 $01:07:06.850 \longrightarrow 01:07:08.290$  did you click on your talk?

NOTE Confidence: 0.917321995

01:07:08.290 --> 01:07:09.240 I had. There you go

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}09{.}360 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}12{.}390$  there you go. OK, so immune.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:12.390 \longrightarrow 01:07:13.236$  Checkpoint inhibitors.

01:07:13.236 --> 01:07:16.197 I think as many know in gastroesophageal

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:07:16.197 --> 01:07:18.825 cancers have really had a checkered history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:07:18.830 --> 01:07:20.670 Had some pretty inconsistent

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:20.670 \longrightarrow 01:07:22.050$  and conflicting results.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}22.050 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}23.688$  Certainly in the second and third line

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:23.688 \rightarrow 01:07:25.550$  setting and also in the first line setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:07:25.550 --> 01:07:27.668 There are many reasons for this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:27.670 \longrightarrow 01:07:28.878$  This is really a

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:07:28.878 --> 01:07:30.086 heterogeneous group of tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}30.090 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}32.082$  In every respect we've just heard

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}32.082 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}33.909$  about the imperfections of PDL one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:33.910 \longrightarrow 01:07:35.938$  and yet we are continue to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}35{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}37{.}942$  Use it to make to design studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}37{.}942 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}40{.}105$  and to make treatment decisions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}40.105 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}42.577$  then of course the trial designs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}42.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}44.110$  Any trial design is never perfect
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}07{:}44.110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}46.362$  and I think there have been a lot of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}07{:}46.362 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}48.170$  imperfections in in the ways that the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}07{:}48.170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}49.898$  studies have have have been designed.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- 01:07:49.900 --> 01:07:50.370 You know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01:07:50.370 \longrightarrow 01:07:51.780$  in large part baked into the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}07{:}51{.}780 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}53{.}398$  cake and for pragmatic reasons.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01:07:53.400 \longrightarrow 01:07:54.567$  But that said,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01:07:54.567 \longrightarrow 01:07:57.290$  I think in the first line setting
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}07{:}57{.}379 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}59{.}743$  some consistent and reproducible
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01:07:59.743 \longrightarrow 01:08:01.516$  data have emerged,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}08{:}01{.}520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}05{.}500$  especially in squamous cell carcinomas.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- 01:08:05.500 --> 01:08:06.295 As I said,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}08{:}06{.}295 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}08{.}150$  I'm focusing on the first line setting
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}08{:}08{.}207 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}09{.}935$  at present in the United States,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333
- $01{:}08{:}09{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}12{.}732$  we have FDA approvals for two iOS in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:12.732 \rightarrow 01:08:15.297$  the second line setting and beyond,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:15.300 \rightarrow 01:08:17.385$  both in squamous cell carcinomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:17.385 \longrightarrow 01:08:18.636$  of the esophagus,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:18.640 \rightarrow 01:08:20.615$  one with pembrolizum ab with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}20.615 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}23.786$  PDL 1 score is 10% or greater.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:23.786 --> 01:08:27.329 That's CPS and neevo PDL 1 agnostic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}27{.}329 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}30{.}599$  so I'm going to talk now about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}30{.}599 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}33{.}099$  data in squamous cell carcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:33.100 --> 01:08:36.092 So I just need to remind you as we go

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}36{.}092 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}38{.}710$  through this that when we talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:38.710 \longrightarrow 01:08:41.300$  esophageal cancer so often historically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:41.300 \longrightarrow 01:08:43.675$  the studies have included both

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:43.675 --> 01:08:45.575 squamous cell and a denocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:45.580 \longrightarrow 01:08:47.248$  So mixed Histology studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:47.248 \longrightarrow 01:08:49.333$  really based on the anatomy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}49{.}340 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}51{.}125$  but in reality these are

01:08:51.125 --> 01:08:52.196 very different diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:52.200 --> 01:08:54.978 Many differences as are highlighted here

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:54.978 \rightarrow 01:08:58.259$  and actually not that many similarities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:58.260 --> 01:09:00.660 symptoms, overarching treatment algorithms

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:00.660 --> 01:09:03.756 and and prognosis, and I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:03.756 \dashrightarrow 01:09:06.261$  What's really emerged is that, yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:06.261 \rightarrow 01:09:07.966$  these are very different diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}07{.}970 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}11{.}568$  This is from the tumor profiling and

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:11.568 \rightarrow 01:09:14.874$  molecular analysis that we're seeing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:14.874 --> 01:09:17.226 esophageal squamous and adenocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:17.230 \longrightarrow 01:09:19.050$  So the squamous subtype really

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}19.050 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}22.070$  resembles from A at a molecular level,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:22.070 --> 01:09:24.070 and a genomic profiling level,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:24.070 --> 01:09:25.321 squamous cell carcinomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}25{.}321 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}26{.}989$  of other organ sites.

01:09:26.990 --> 01:09:30.280 Whereas adenocarcinomas of the esophagus

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:30.280 \rightarrow 01:09:33.570$  resemble the chromosomal instability subtype.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:33.570 \rightarrow 01:09:35.868$  The four subtypes of gastric cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:35.870 \rightarrow 01:09:37.334$  The chromosomal instability

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:37.334 --> 01:09:39.286 subtype of gastric cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:39.290 \longrightarrow 01:09:41.625$  So really there's no biologic

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:41.625 --> 01:09:43.026 or scientific rationale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:43.030 \longrightarrow 01:09:45.767$  I think at this point in clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:45.767 --> 01:09:47.566 trials for combining squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}47.566 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}49.766$  and a deno esophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:49.770 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:09:51.630 It's a maybe a pragmatic reason,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:51.630 \dashrightarrow 01:09:53.460$  but not really a biological reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}53.460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}55.852$  And I think if that's important to keep

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}55.852 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}58.560$  in mind as we look at some of this data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:58.560 \longrightarrow 01:10:01.430$  So turning now to squamous cell carcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:01.430 \longrightarrow 01:10:02.435$  This is remarkable.

 $01:10:02.435 \rightarrow 01:10:05.811$  There have been in the last two years 5

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}10{:}05{.}811 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}08{.}206$  completed published large randomized phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:08.210 \rightarrow 01:10:10.158$  Three trials of chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:10:10.158 --> 01:10:12.106 doublets versus a chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:12.106 \longrightarrow 01:10:14.228$  doublet plus a PD1 inhibitor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:14.230 \rightarrow 01:10:15.990$  and they are listed here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:15.990 \rightarrow 01:10:18.307$  and these studies have all shown really

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:18.307 \rightarrow 01:10:19.910$  a consistent improvement in overall

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}10{:}19{.}910 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}21{.}578$  survival with the addition of a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:21.580 \longrightarrow 01:10:24.716$  I'm sorry that is PD1 inhibitor to

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:10:24.716 --> 01:10:26.060 chemotherapy remarkable consistency

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:26.124 \longrightarrow 01:10:28.044$  and two of these studies have

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}10{:}28.044 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}29.324$  led to FDA approvals

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:29.388 --> 01:10:31.308 in the United States in

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:31.308 --> 01:10:32.460 squamous cell carcinoma.

01:10:32.460 --> 01:10:34.938 I'm going to focus in on Checkmate 648.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:34.938 \rightarrow 01:10:36.954$  This is the largest study by far,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:36.960 \longrightarrow 01:10:38.892$  and this is the study that led

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:38.892 \rightarrow 01:10:41.502$  to the FDA approval of Nevo with

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:41.502 \rightarrow 01:10:43.637$  chemo and squamous cell carcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:43.640 --> 01:10:45.985 I think you've seen the study design

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:45.985 \longrightarrow 01:10:48.740$  is this was a three arm study

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:48.740 --> 01:10:50.115 with chemotherapy, fluorouracil,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:50.115 --> 01:10:52.790 cisplatinum as a control against

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}10{:}52.790 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}56.201$  chemo plus Nevo and then a third

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}10{:}56{.}201 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}58{.}176$  arm without chemo of Nevo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}10{:}58{.}180 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}00{.}856$  Plus Skippy and the results are

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}00.856 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}02.640$  highlighted in this somewhat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:02.640 --> 01:11:03.824 Disease slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:03.824 \rightarrow 01:11:07.968$  so in terms of the overall survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}07{.}970 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}12{.}106$  there was a benefit in both the PDL

01:11:12.106 --> 01:11:14.150 one TPS 1% or greater population,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:14.150 \longrightarrow 01:11:16.334$  which was their first primary endpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:16.334 \rightarrow 01:11:19.419$  about a six month improvement in survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}19{.}420 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}22{.}381$  Truly a stunning result with a hazard

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:22.381 \longrightarrow 01:11:24.670$  ratio of .54 and also improved

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}24.670 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}26.830$  progression free survival and response rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}26.830 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}30.141$  This is really dramatic data for this

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:30.141 \rightarrow 01:11:32.899$  very difficult disease and again major.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:32.900 \longrightarrow 01:11:34.292$  Events in the field.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:34.292 --> 01:11:36.380 Also there was benefit in terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:36.454 \longrightarrow 01:11:38.634$  of survival for all randomized

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:38.634 \rightarrow 01:11:41.422$  patients of about two 2 1/2 months

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}41{.}422 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}45{.}040$  with a hazard ratio .74.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}45{.}040 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}47{.}074$  And of course every one is interested

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:47.074 \longrightarrow 01:11:48.794$  in the subset analysis that

 $01{:}11{:}48.794 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}50.308$  are often flawed small numbers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:50.308 --> 01:11:52.740 But if you look at the subsets here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:52.740 \longrightarrow 01:11:55.586$  I think what jumps out is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}55{.}586 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}57{.}598$  almost all subsets benefited.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}57.600 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}00.589$  Interestingly, females and it's a small set.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}12{:}00.590 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}02.324$  A number of patients in squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:02.324 \rightarrow 01:12:04.622$  there did not appear to be a benefit

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:04.622 \longrightarrow 01:12:06.254$  that's been seen in other studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:06.260 \longrightarrow 01:12:07.106$  and importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:07.106 \longrightarrow 01:12:09.221$  that very important biomarker that

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:09.221 --> 01:12:11.798 we're all now relying on PDL one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:11.800 \longrightarrow 01:12:13.528$  And so that's that's blown up

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:13.528 \longrightarrow 01:12:14.680$  here on this slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:14.680 \longrightarrow 01:12:17.896$  And so if you look at CPS first.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:17.900 \rightarrow 01:12:20.133$  The only group that did not appear

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}12{:}20{.}133 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}22{.}355$  to be nefit in terms of hazard ratio

- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- 01:12:22.355 01:12:25.149 less than one was a CPS less than one,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:12:25.150 \longrightarrow 01:12:27.473$  and that was only 9% of the patient,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01{:}12{:}27{.}473 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}28{.}978$  so all the others were.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01{:}12{:}28.980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}32.436$  The hazard ratio was was less than one.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- 01:12:32.440 --> 01:12:34.040 If you look at TPS,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:12:34.040 \longrightarrow 01:12:36.105$  this is interesting in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:12:36.105 \longrightarrow 01:12:37.757$  group less than one.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:12:37.760 \longrightarrow 01:12:39.552$  There did not appear to be a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01{:}12{:}39{.}552 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}41{.}474$  benefit and and by TPS less than
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:12:41.474 \longrightarrow 01:12:43.112$  one is about half the patient,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:12:43.120 \longrightarrow 01:12:45.094$  so the data is a little bit,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- 01:12:45.100 --> 01:12:47.984 I think hard director head around, but.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:12:47.984 \longrightarrow 01:12:50.048$  In the CPS less than one,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01{:}12{:}50.050 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}52.126$  there was a higher response rate.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- 01:12:52.130 --> 01:12:54.290 There was longer response duration,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}12{:}54{.}290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}57{.}062$  and it's possible that a survival survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}12{:}57.062 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}59.748$  benefit may emerge with longer follow-up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:59.750 \rightarrow 01:13:02.430$  So in the other studies, just to run through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:02.430 \longrightarrow 01:13:04.650$  you know what these look like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:04.650 --> 01:13:06.180 Three of them conducted in Asia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:06.180 \longrightarrow 01:13:06.850$  three global.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:06.850 \rightarrow 01:13:08.525$  These are all big studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}13{:}08{.}530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}11{.}221$  Keynote 590 stands out in that it was a

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:11.221 --> 01:13:13.789 mixed Histology study of adenosquamous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:13.790 \rightarrow 01:13:16.910$  The 2/3 of them being squamous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:16.910 --> 01:13:18.486 Different PD1 inhibitors were

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:18.486 \longrightarrow 01:13:20.850$  used in each of these studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:20.850 --> 01:13:23.370 Different chemotherapy backbones were used,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:23.370 \rightarrow 01:13:24.770$  although most were cisplatinum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}13{:}24.770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}26.870$  based with either 5 or fewer

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:26.870 --> 01:13:28.338 CARBO paclitaxel.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- 01:13:28.338 --> 01:13:29.806 Different PDL,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- 01:13:29.806 --> 01:13:34.210 one cut points for primary analysis,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01{:}13{:}34{.}210 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}35{.}336$  different as says.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:13:35.336 \longrightarrow 01:13:38.151$  But what's remarkable is the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01{:}13{:}38{.}151 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}40.676$  similarity in survival benefit in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429
- $01:13:40.676 \longrightarrow 01:13:43.676$  all of these studies of a couple of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:13:43.764 \rightarrow 01:13:47.028$  months with quite similar hazard ratios.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:13:47.030 --> 01:13:49.550 Jupiter 06 being most impressive,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:13:49.550 --> 01:13:51.713 so this is a very consistent finding
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}13{:}51{.}713 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}53{.}652$  and I think that really drives
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:13:53.652 \rightarrow 01:13:56.346$  home the point of the value PD 1
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}13{:}56{.}346 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}58{.}436$  inhibitors and squamous cell cancers.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:13:58.440 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:14:00.640 And for those of you that like Kaplan
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}14{:}00.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}02.669$  Meier plots, those are depicted
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:14:02.669 \rightarrow 01:14:05.134$  graphically here for these studies.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:05.140 --> 01:14:07.660 Now how does PDL 1 fit into this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:07.660 \rightarrow 01:14:10.678$  So again we're getting conflicting results.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:10.680 --> 01:14:13.804 I reviewed the PDL one story with 648

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:13.804 \rightarrow 01:14:16.492$  where did appear that the benefit was

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:16.492 \longrightarrow 01:14:18.827$  greater with higher PL and scores,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:18.830 \rightarrow 01:14:19.716$  especially TPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:19.716 \longrightarrow 01:14:23.260$  We did not appear to see that same

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:23.352 --> 01:14:26.960 phenomenon in Jupiter 06 or in Orient 15,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:26.960 \rightarrow 01:14:29.633$  but there was an association with Epoxy

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}14{:}29{.}633 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}32{.}657$  and PDL one and escort the escort study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:32.660 \rightarrow 01:14:35.020$  So again not completely consistent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:35.020 \longrightarrow 01:14:35.616$  But overall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:35.616 --> 01:14:37.702 I think these are really impressive results,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:37.710 \longrightarrow 01:14:38.222$  and again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:38.222 \longrightarrow 01:14:40.014$  if you look at the forest plots

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:40.014 \rightarrow 01:14:41.932$  and again the big picture here

 $01:14:41.932 \longrightarrow 01:14:43.811$  is the hazard ratio is less

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:43.811 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.561$  than one in almost all of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:45.570 \longrightarrow 01:14:48.288$  studies in all PDL 1 subsets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:48.290 \rightarrow 01:14:50.514$  So my take away message is that PD

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:50.514 \rightarrow 01:14:52.225$  one inhibitors added to chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}14{:}52{.}225 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}54{.}045$  and this disease improves survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}14{:}54.045 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}56.354$  and the magnitude of benefit has

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:56.354 \rightarrow 01:14:58.259$  been similar across different studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}14{:}58{.}259 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}00{.}256$  with different PD1 inhibitors and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}15{:}00.256 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}02.562$  different chemo backbones and the 648

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:02.562 \longrightarrow 01:15:05.110$  study did lead to the FDA approval.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}15{:}05{.}110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}09{.}700$  For me, vote and that is a a PDL 1 agnostic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}15{:}09{.}700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}13{.}354$  So your respective of PDL one expression.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}15{:}13{.}360 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}15{.}772$  And we also have an approval

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:15.772 \rightarrow 01:15:18.580$  from Keynote 590 for Pembroke.

- 01:15:18.580 --> 01:15:19.164 Also,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:15:19.164 \rightarrow 01:15:22.668$  irrespective of PD L1 expression in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:15:22.668 \rightarrow 01:15:25.799$  esophageal squamous as well as adeno.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:15:25.800 \rightarrow 01:15:28.280$  So I'm going to pivot now to adenocarcinoma,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}15{:}28{.}280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}31{.}580$  and here the story is a little less clear.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:15:31.580 --> 01:15:34.954 The data is more conflicted and I
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:15:34.954 \rightarrow 01:15:37.848$  would say that conclusions certainly
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}15{:}37{.}848 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}41{.}218$  can be made with caveats,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}15{:}41{.}220 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}43{.}020$  but it's it's this is a little bit
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:15:43.020 --> 01:15:45.478 more of a challenging story, I think.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}15{:}45{.}478 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}48{.}112$  So here we have 5 randomized
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:15:48.112 \longrightarrow 01:15:49.800$  phase three studies,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:15:49.800 --> 01:15:53.115 all similar designs of chemotherapy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}15{:}53{.}115 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}55{.}104$  doublets against chemotherapy.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:15:55.110 --> 01:15:58.569 Plus PD1 inhibitor.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:15:58.570 \rightarrow 01:16:00.022$  Two of these studies,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:00.022 \rightarrow 01:16:00.748$  keynote 62,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:00.750 \longrightarrow 01:16:02.700$  which was using Pembroke with
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}02{.}700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}05{.}650$  chemo and also had a chemo through
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}05{.}650 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}07{.}935$  free arm of Pembroke alone.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:07.940 \longrightarrow 01:16:10.175$  Traction four was a negative
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:10.175 \rightarrow 01:16:12.390$  study and then checkmate 649,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:16:12.390 --> 01:16:13.230 keynote 590,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}13.230 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}15.330$  and a denocarcinoma subset and Orient
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}15{.}330 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}18{.}083$  16 were all viewed as positive studies
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}18.083 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}21.713$  and the two the two Checkmate 649 and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:16:21.713 --> 01:16:26.060 590 like to FDA approval in adenocarcinoma.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:26.060 \longrightarrow 01:16:27.060$  I think in the aggregate,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:27.060 \longrightarrow 01:16:28.860$  even though there is conflicting
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:16:28.860 --> 01:16:29.580 results here,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}29{.}580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}31{.}325$  there's a trend towards improved
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

- $01:16:31.325 \rightarrow 01:16:33.531$  outcomes with the addition of PD1
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:33.531 \rightarrow 01:16:35.506$  inhibitors to chemotherapy in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:16:35.506 --> 01:16:37.819 adenocarcinoma Histology as well as squamous,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:37.820 \longrightarrow 01:16:39.920$  and again I'm going to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:16:39.920 --> 01:16:41.178 highlight Checkmate 649.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:16:41.178 --> 01:16:42.014 And because,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:42.014 \rightarrow 01:16:42.432$  again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}42{.}432 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}45{.}672$  this led to an FDA approval and you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}16{:}45.672 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}48.460$  you have seen the design of 648,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:48.460 \rightarrow 01:16:51.552$  this is very similar chemo as
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:16:51.552 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:16:53.748 the control arm chemo plus anevo
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:53.748 \longrightarrow 01:16:56.020$  and then a chemo free arm of.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:56.020 \rightarrow 01:16:58.638$  Nivo and IPI and here the ippy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:16:58.638 \rightarrow 01:17:01.589$  doses 3 megs per keg and neevo 1.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01:17:01.590 \rightarrow 01:17:03.678$  The chemotherapy free arm was closed
- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- 01:17:03.678 --> 01:17:05.984 early due to futility and they carried

- NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538
- $01{:}17{:}05{.}984 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}07{.}958$  on with the other two arms and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:08.024 \rightarrow 01:17:09.788$  then the key points in terms
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:09.788 \longrightarrow 01:17:11.296$  of results are shown here.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:11.296 \longrightarrow 01:17:13.252$  They primary end point was in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01{:}17{:}13.252 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}15.818$  the CPS 5 or greater subset and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:15.818 \longrightarrow 01:17:18.080$  that was positive with a three
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:18.158 \rightarrow 01:17:20.518$  month improvement in survival and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:20.518 \longrightarrow 01:17:23.186$  again this is in this disease.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:17:23.190 --> 01:17:23.912 Pretty impressive.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01{:}17{:}23{.}912 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}26{.}439$  We haven't seen this kind of result.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01{:}17{:}26.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}27.664$  In in decades,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:27.664 \longrightarrow 01:17:30.112$  except in the her two positive
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:17:30.112 \longrightarrow 01:17:32.200$  group with a hazard ratio,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:17:32.200 --> 01:17:34.582 .71 was also positive study in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01{:}17{:}34{.}582 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}36{.}601$  all randomized patients about a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:36.601 \rightarrow 01:17:38.421$  two month improvement in survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:38.421 \longrightarrow 01:17:40.339$  with a hazard ratio of .8.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:40.340 \longrightarrow 01:17:42.938$  So this was a positive study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:42.940 \rightarrow 01:17:45.712$  Now every body is interested in the PDL

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}17{:}45{.}712 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}48{.}959$  1 subsets and is there a benefit in PDL?

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:48.960 --> 01:17:51.725 One negative and low and that data

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}17{:}51{.}725 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}54{.}865$  is shown here and so you can see that

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:54.865 --> 01:17:57.488 in the PDL one CPS less than one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:57.488 --> 01:17:59.983 the hazard ratio just is just under

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}17{:}59{.}983 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}02{.}203$  one but not impressive and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}18{:}02{.}203 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}04{.}459$  same thing with less than five.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:04.460 \longrightarrow 01:18:07.449$  But if you look at responses the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:07.449 \longrightarrow 01:18:09.948$  response rates are higher in all

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:09.948 --> 01:18:11.752 PDL 1 subsets including less

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:11.752 \longrightarrow 01:18:13.768$  than one and less than five.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:13.770 --> 01:18:14.526 So again,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:18:14.526 \rightarrow 01:18:16.416$  this study strongly suggests that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01{:}18{:}16{.}416 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}19{.}460$  there is a relationship between PD
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:18:19.460 \longrightarrow 01:18:21.610$  L1 expression and efficacy from
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:18:21.610 \longrightarrow 01:18:24.570$  the addition of a PD1 inhibitor.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:18:24.570 \longrightarrow 01:18:28.738$  So again, here are the five studies.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:18:28.740 \longrightarrow 01:18:31.960$  And in terms of how they look
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:18:31.960 --> 01:18:33.448 in terms of geography,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:18:33.448 \longrightarrow 01:18:36.247$  there they were all large studies except
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:18:36.247 --> 01:18:38.737 the keynote 590 adenocarcinoma subset.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:18:38.740 --> 01:18:40.434 Most of them were focused on GE,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:18:40.440 --> 01:18:41.608 J gastric,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:18:41.608 --> 01:18:43.944 but Checkmate 649 fortunately
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01:18:43.944 \rightarrow 01:18:46.280$  included Asopus and keynote.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- 01:18:46.280 --> 01:18:49.799 590 excluded gastric.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666
- $01{:}18{:}49{.}800 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}52{.}890$  And they used again different chemo
- NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:52.890 --> 01:18:55.940 backbones and different PD1 inhibitors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}18{:}55{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}57{.}962$  and for the positive studies the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:57.962 \longrightarrow 01:19:00.338$  hazard ratios in the overall patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:00.338 \rightarrow 01:19:02.888$  population were quite similar and

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}19{:}02.888 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}06.078$  hazard ratios are not significant

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:06.078 \rightarrow 01:19:10.259$  in keynote 62 and Attraction 4.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:10.260 \longrightarrow 01:19:11.562$  And these are the Kaplan Meier

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:11.562 \rightarrow 01:19:13.230$  curves for the two negative studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:13.230 \rightarrow 01:19:16.998$  They really, really were negative studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:17.000 \rightarrow 01:19:18.365$  When you look at the hazard ratio

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:18.365 \longrightarrow 01:19:19.560$  you you ask the question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:19.560 --> 01:19:19.825 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:19.825 \longrightarrow 01:19:21.150$  the negative studies did the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:21.150 \longrightarrow 01:19:22.770$  PDL 1 high subset benefited?

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:22.770 \rightarrow 01:19:28.638$  That did not seem to be the case and in the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:28.640 \rightarrow 01:19:32.560$  Other studies we don't really have good

01:19:32.560 --> 01:19:35.220 data in the PDL negative or low subset,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}19{:}35{.}220 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}37{.}740$  so it's hard to draw a lot of conclusions

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:37.740 \longrightarrow 01:19:41.110$  other than from Checkmate 649 about

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:41.110 \longrightarrow 01:19:44.890$  PDL quantification and benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}19{:}44.890 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}47.538$  Now it's a different story in patients who

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}19{:}47{.}538 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}49{.}887$  are mismatched pair definition or MSI high,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}19{:}49{.}890 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}52{.}203$  and I think this is a really interesting and

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:52.203 --> 01:19:54.087 important story that deserves highlighting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:54.090 \longrightarrow 01:19:56.512$  So in in both Keynote 62 which

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:56.512 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:19:58.524 looked at Pembroke chemo versus

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:58.524 \rightarrow 01:20:01.251$  chemo and Checkmate 649 Nevo chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}20{:}01{.}251 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}03{.}993$  They looked at retrospectively at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:03.993 \rightarrow 01:20:07.545$  small numbers of patients that were MSI high.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}20{:}07{.}550 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}08{.}980$  These numbers are small but

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:08.980 \longrightarrow 01:20:10.124$  look at these results.

01:20:10.130 --> 01:20:12.218 They're really dramatically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:12.218 \rightarrow 01:20:15.002$  Favorable and dramatically similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:15.002 \rightarrow 01:20:18.319$  with almost identical hazard ratios,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}20{:}18{.}320 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}20{.}770$  and so I think there's no question

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}20{:}20{.}770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}22{.}233$  that chemoimmunotherapy should be

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}20{:}22{.}233 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}24{.}333$  given to all patients without other

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:24.333 \rightarrow 01:20:26.310$  contraindications who have mismatch repair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:26.310 --> 01:20:27.674 deficient MSI high tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}20{:}27.674 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}29.379$  This is a huge story,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:29.380 \longrightarrow 01:20:29.836$  I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:29.836 --> 01:20:30.520 In my opinion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:30.520 --> 01:20:33.058 New England Journal of Medicine Worthy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:33.060 --> 01:20:36.120 but I think definitely worth highlighting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01{:}20{:}36{.}120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}37{.}885$  So can we explain the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:37.885 --> 01:20:39.297 discrepancies in these studies?

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:39.300 --> 01:20:41.755 I would say I'm challenged

- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01:20:41.755 \rightarrow 01:20:43.228$  to really rationally.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01:20:43.230 \longrightarrow 01:20:45.960$  Explain the discrepancies.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01:20:45.960 \rightarrow 01:20:48.456$  We can talk about biology because
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01{:}20{:}48.456 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}50.120$  gas troesophageal adenocarcinoma from a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- 01:20:50.179 --> 01:20:52.779 biological perspective is very heterogeneous.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01:20:52.780 \longrightarrow 01:20:54.492$  We've identified the four
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- 01:20:54.492 --> 01:20:55.776 major molecular phenotypes,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- 01:20:55.780 --> 01:20:58.052 but that's just I think the tip of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01:20:58.052 \rightarrow 01:20:59.680$  the iceberg, and we know, of course,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- 01:20:59.680 --> 01:21:01.878 that MSI high and B positives will
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01:21:01.878 \rightarrow 01:21:04.120$  be the ones likely to respond.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01{:}21{:}04{.}120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}07{.}376$  A lot of challenges in the trial design.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- 01:21:07.380 --> 01:21:09.516 You know, excluding esophageal
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- $01:21:09.516 \longrightarrow 01:21:11.118$  adenocarcinoma or excluding,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333
- 01:21:11.120 --> 01:21:13.224 gastric, different chemo backbones.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:21:13.224 --> 01:21:15.328 And then of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:15.330 \longrightarrow 01:21:17.106$  the impact of post study treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:21:17.110 --> 01:21:20.253 I think the explanation for the very

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:20.253 \rightarrow 01:21:22.315$  negative attraction for study was

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01{:}21{:}22{.}315 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}23{.}905$  that that many of those patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:23.905 \longrightarrow 01:21:25.691$  did get PD1 inhibitors in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:25.691 \longrightarrow 01:21:27.563$  second and third line and beyond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:30.210 --> 01:21:32.892 Now, how about her two positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:32.892 \rightarrow 01:21:33.786$  gastroesophageal cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:33.790 \longrightarrow 01:21:35.834$  All those studies that we just reviewed

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:35.834 --> 01:21:37.709 excluded her two positive patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:37.710 --> 01:21:39.396 so we now have pretty exciting

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:39.396 \longrightarrow 01:21:41.190$  data in this patient population,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01{:}21{:}41{.}190 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}43{.}577$  with the inclusion of a PD1 inhibitor

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01{:}21{:}43.577 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}45.360$  with chemotherapy and trastuzumab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:45.360 \longrightarrow 01:21:47.946$  This is the keynote 811 study.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:21:47.950 \rightarrow 01:21:50.449$  Also got a lot of publicity appropriately,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:21:50.450 \longrightarrow 01:21:53.410$  so simple design, trastuzumab,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- 01:21:53.410 --> 01:21:55.630 chemo versus trastuzumab,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- 01:21:55.630 01:21:59.389 chemo and Pembroke, and on what we.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- 01:21:59.390 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:22:01.665 See here are the response data and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- 01:22:01.665 --> 01:22:04.409 you can see very high response rate.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:22:04.410 \longrightarrow 01:22:07.375$  Very deep responses with Pembroke
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:22:07.375 \longrightarrow 01:22:09.806$  added to chemo and Herceptin.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:22:09.806 \longrightarrow 01:22:11.638$  Higher response rate and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:22:11.638 \longrightarrow 01:22:13.470$  a complete response rate.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:22:13.470 \longrightarrow 01:22:17.776$  That's very impressive at 11% versus 3%.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01{:}22{:}17.776 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}20.575$  This study led to the provisional
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- 01:22:20.575 --> 01:22:21.610 approval of Pembroke,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01{:}22{:}21{.}610 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}23{.}566$  added to trastuzumab and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01{:}22{:}23.566 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}26.011$  chemo and her two positive
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

- 01:22:26.011 --> 01:22:27.730 gastroesophageal adenocarcinomas.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01{:}22{:}27.730 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}29.300$  So obviously this is provisional.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:22:29.300 \longrightarrow 01:22:30.684$  We are waiting for.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01{:}22{:}30.684 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}32.760$  PFS data and overall survival data.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375
- $01:22:32.760 \longrightarrow 01:22:34.810$  To see what the final impact is going to be.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}22{:}37{.}440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}41{.}654$  So we have three FDA approvals now
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:22:41.654 --> 01:22:43.460 and gastroesophageal adenocarcinomas.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:22:43.460 --> 01:22:45.710 So Pembroke from Keynote 590,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}22{:}45{.}710 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}48{.}416$  which did not include gastric cancers.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}22{:}48{.}420 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}52{.}108$  Neevo based on Checkmate 649 and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}22{:}52{.}108 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}54{.}060$  Pembroke added to trastuzumab.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:22:54.060 \longrightarrow 01:22:57.000$  Chemo based on keynote 811.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:22:57.000 \longrightarrow 01:22:58.812$  All of these studies.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}22{:}58.812 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}01.077$  All of these approvals by
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:23:01.077 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:23:03.670 the FDA are PDL 1 agnostic.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:23:03.670 --> 01:23:05.198 Which is, I think,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:23:05.198 \rightarrow 01:23:07.490$  interesting and and can be debated.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}23{:}07{.}490 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}11{.}882$  So my take away message in the last few
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}23{:}11{.}882 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}15{.}120$  minutes is that adding a PD1 inhibitor.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:23:15.120 \longrightarrow 01:23:17.432$  To chemotherapy and adenocarcinomas
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:23:17.432 --> 01:23:20.900 improves overall survival in most studies,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:23:20.900 \longrightarrow 01:23:22.679$  but not all.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:23:22.680 \longrightarrow 01:23:23.990$  That benefit has been seen
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}23{:}23{.}990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}25{.}038$  with different PD1 inhibitors.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:23:25.040 --> 01:23:26.460 Chemo doublets and different PD,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:23:26.460 \longrightarrow 01:23:27.936$  one cut offs.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}23{:}27.936 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}32.390$  I think we can conclude safely that efficacy.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}23{:}32{.}390 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}36{.}350$  Diminishes with decreasing PD L1 expression.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:23:36.350 \rightarrow 01:23:38.966$  And so, how do we use this information?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:23:38.970 --> 01:23:41.987 So I think that most patients with
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}23{:}41.987 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}44.048$  a denocarcinoma should be offered
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:44.048 \rightarrow 01:23:46.130$  first line chemoimmunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:46.130 \longrightarrow 01:23:49.161$  But I I recognize that we are

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:49.161 --> 01:23:51.362 conflicted about what to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}23{:}51{.}362 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}54{.}211$  with patients who have no PD L1

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}23{:}54{.}211 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}56{.}746$  expression or low PD L1 expression.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:56.750 --> 01:23:58.894 So just for a few minutes for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:58.894 --> 01:24:00.996 last few minutes I'm going to pivot

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:00.996 \longrightarrow 01:24:03.050$  to the data in guest Russophile

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:03.050 --> 01:24:06.042 deal cancers for first line

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}24{:}06.042 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}08.010$  immuno therapy without chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:08.010 --> 01:24:09.902 So chemotherapy free immuno<br/>therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:09.902 \rightarrow 01:24:12.740$  and there are three randomized phase

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:12.815 --> 01:24:15.335 three trials that have addressed this

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:15.335 --> 01:24:18.045 question with the control arm of

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:18.045 --> 01:24:20.445 chemotherapy against an experimental arm

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:20.445 \rightarrow 01:24:22.590$  of immunotherapy without chemotherapy.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:24:22.590 \longrightarrow 01:24:26.516$  So we've heard about Checkmate 648.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:24:26.516 --> 01:24:28.646 Squamous cell carcinoma that had
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:24:28.646 \rightarrow 01:24:31.099$  the ippy Nevo chemo free arm.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:24:31.100 \longrightarrow 01:24:33.746$  We'll discuss in a minute led to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:24:33.746 \longrightarrow 01:24:35.994$  FDA approval just this past month
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}24{:}35{.}994 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}39{.}150$  for it being EVO in squamous cell
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}24{:}39{.}150 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}40{.}920$  carcinomas for a denocarcinomas.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:24:40.920 \longrightarrow 01:24:44.483$  We have Checkmate 62 which looked at
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:24:44.483 --> 01:24:47.761 chemo versus Pembroke and Checkmate 649
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:24:47.761 \rightarrow 01:24:50.887$  again which looked at a chemotherapy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:24:50.887 --> 01:24:52.940 free dual immuno<br/>therapy Nevo.  $\,$
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}24{:}52{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}55{.}352$  These studies in a denocarcinoma
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01:24:55.352 \rightarrow 01:24:56.558$  were considered.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}24{:}56{.}560 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}58{.}618$  Negative studies and we do not
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- $01{:}24{:}58.618 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}59.647$  have FDA approval.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}24{:}59.650 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}02.415$  And then again I'm going to highlight

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:02.415 \rightarrow 01:25:05.709$  the data in MSI high adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:05.710 \longrightarrow 01:25:08.734$  So we've seen the Checkmate 648 and NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:08.734 \rightarrow 01:25:10.994$  649 designs very similar except

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:10.994 --> 01:25:13.688 for the dosing of Yippee Nevo,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:13.690 --> 01:25:16.450 3 megs per kig in adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:16.450 --> 01:25:19.558 one Mig per kig ippy in squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}19{.}558 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}22{.}006$  cell carcinomas, and side by side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}22{.}006$  -->  $01{:}25{:}24{.}941$  Here are the Captain Meyer plots for

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:24.941 --> 01:25:28.188 overall survival and in their primary

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}28{.}188 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}32{.}251$  endpoint of PD L1 positive tumors and

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}32{.}251 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}36{.}109$  then down below all randomized patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}36{.}110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}37{.}838$  And so, in a denocarcinomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:37.838 \rightarrow 01:25:40.960$  this was viewed as a negative study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:40.960 \longrightarrow 01:25:41.806$  median survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}41.806 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}42.652$  the same.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505
- 01:25:42.652 --> 01:25:45.190 Although you can see the curves

 $01{:}25{:}45{.}270 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}47{.}676$  do separate at later time points,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}47.680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}50.040$  I think which is interesting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:50.040 \rightarrow 01:25:51.925$  The response rate was notably

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:51.925 \longrightarrow 01:25:52.679$  substantially lower.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}52{.}680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}55{.}314$  Would it be neevo different story

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}55{.}314 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}57{.}070$  and squamous cell carcinoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}57{.}070 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}00{.}178$  This is a positive study with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:26:00.178 --> 01:26:02.025 significant improvement in overall

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:02.025 \rightarrow 01:26:04.205$  survival in PDL and positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}26{:}04.205 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}07.179$  patients and also in all randomized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:26:07.180 --> 01:26:10.738 Patients so no approval for apnea

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:10.738 \longrightarrow 01:26:11.924$  and adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}26{:}11{.}930 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}13{.}682$  but it is approved in squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:13.682 \rightarrow 01:26:14.266$  cell carcinomas.

 $01:26:14.270 \rightarrow 01:26:16.944$  Now what are the red flags here

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:26:16.950 --> 01:26:18.358 for squamous cell carcinoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:26:18.358 --> 01:26:21.410 So a big red flag is this crossing

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}26{:}21{.}410 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}24{.}166$  of the curve survival curves in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}26{:}24.166 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}26.550$  first six months so a higher rate of

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:26.622 \rightarrow 01:26:29.527$  death and patients getting immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:29.527 \rightarrow 01:26:31.270$  alone versus chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:31.270 \longrightarrow 01:26:32.758$  And we don't know the full

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}26{:}32.758 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}33.502$  explanation for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:33.510 \longrightarrow 01:26:35.310$  We can come up with some

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:35.310 \longrightarrow 01:26:35.910$  plausible explanations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:35.910 \longrightarrow 01:26:37.358$  but we're not certain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}26{:}37{.}358 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}39{.}530$  I think we'll get more information

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:39.602 \longrightarrow 01:26:41.317$  from this study about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:41.320 --> 01:26:43.735 If you compare immunotherapy alone

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:43.735 --> 01:26:46.018 versus chemotherapy immunotherapy in 648,

 $01:26:46.018 \rightarrow 01:26:48.454$  which is not fair by our statistically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:48.460 \longrightarrow 01:26:50.770$  it does look like the

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:50.770 --> 01:26:52.618 survival curves are similar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:52.620 \rightarrow 01:26:55.399$  but the duration of response and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:55.399 \rightarrow 01:26:57.540$  responders does appear to be longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:57.540 \longrightarrow 01:26:59.622$  With dual immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}26{:}59.622 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}01.010$  versus chemoimmuno therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:01.010 \rightarrow 01:27:02.907$  When you look at immunotherapy versus chemo,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}02{.}910 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}05{.}484$  you have the very predictable expected

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}05{.}484 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}07{.}450$  differences in treatment related AE.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}07{.}450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}09{.}105$  But there were fewer treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}09{.}105 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}11{.}616$  related AE's leading to treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:11.616 \rightarrow 01:27:13.850$  discontinuation with dual immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}13.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}16.850$  So this is really exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}16.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}19.506$  This has led to the first FDA approval

- $01:27:19.506 \rightarrow 01:27:21.394$  of chemotherapy free treatment for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}27{:}21{.}394 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}23{.}319$  squamous cell of the esophagus,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:27:23.320 \longrightarrow 01:27:24.976$  and for those that like the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:27:24.976 \longrightarrow 01:27:26.310$  forest plots here we go.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:27:26.310 \longrightarrow 01:27:30.966$  Most subsets benefited, but again in the TPS.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:27:30.970 \longrightarrow 01:27:36.160$  Less than one, the hazard ratio was .96.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}27{:}36{.}160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}38{.}065$  Now in a denocarcinomas we have
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- 01:27:38.065 --> 01:27:40.363 another study and this was did
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}27{:}40.363 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}41.978$  not lead to FDA approval.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}27{:}41{.}980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}44{.}640$  That was Pembroke versus chemo.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- 01:27:44.640 --> 01:27:47.175 Pembroke was non inferior to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- 01:27:47.175 --> 01:27:50.547 chemo but again you see those
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}27{:}50{.}547 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}52{.}432$  troubling survival curves crossing.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}27{:}52{.}432 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}55{.}120$  So with the higher rate of death
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:27:55.192 \rightarrow 01:27:57.460$  early on and so right now there's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:27:57.460 \longrightarrow 01:27:59.171$  no approval for immunotherapy

- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:27:59.171 \longrightarrow 01:28:01.160$  alone and a denocarcinomas.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:28:01.160 \longrightarrow 01:28:03.968$  We have to talk about the MSI high patients

 $01:28:03.968 \rightarrow 01:28:06.287$  though with adenocarcinomas and again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:06.290 \longrightarrow 01:28:07.994$  We have keynote 62 where they

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}28{:}07{.}994 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}10{.}091$  went back and looked at this and

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:10.091 --> 01:28:14.238 Checkmate 649 again small numbers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:14.240 --> 01:28:17.670 But really impressive survival curves

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:17.670 \rightarrow 01:28:20.640$  and very similar outcomes with really

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:20.640 \rightarrow 01:28:22.620$  virtually identical hazard ratios.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:22.620 --> 01:28:23.033 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:23.033 \longrightarrow 01:28:26.337$  I think this is a huge story,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}28{:}26{.}340 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}28{.}972$  and so it it begs the question

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}28{:}28{.}972 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}30{.}100$  could could we?

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}28{:}30{.}100 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}33{.}020$  Should we consider immunotherapy loan

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}28{:}33{.}020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}35{.}211$  as first line treatment in patients with

- 01:28:35.211 --> 01:28:37.520 MSI high guest Raphael adenocarcinoma?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}28{:}37{.}520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}39{.}740$  So a story to be continued.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}28{:}39{.}740 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}41{.}228$  And also I think of course
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:28:41.228 \longrightarrow 01:28:42.540$  begs the question you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:28:42.540 \rightarrow 01:28:44.700$  are we going to be curing these patients?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}28{:}44.700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}47.290$  With MSI high guest reseal endocarp sinoma,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:28:47.290 \rightarrow 01:28:49.090$  either with immunotherapy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- 01:28:49.090 --> 01:28:50.890 alone or chemoimmunotherapy,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:28:50.890 \longrightarrow 01:28:53.402$  so to to conclude to the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:28:53.402 \longrightarrow 01:28:54.706$  base to the question.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:28:54.710 \longrightarrow 01:28:57.328$  Chemoimmunotherapy for all or not so fast.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01{:}28{:}57{.}330 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}00{.}004$  So I think here are the considerations
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:29:00.004 \rightarrow 01:29:01.849$  squamous versus adeno it matters
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- 01:29:01.850 --> 01:29:03.450 PDL one matters I think,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:29:03.450 \rightarrow 01:29:04.608$  especially in adenocarcinoma,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889
- $01:29:04.608 \rightarrow 01:29:07.310$  but as we heard so brilliantly from
NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:07.373 \rightarrow 01:29:09.746$  Marie it is such an imperfect biomarker.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:09.750 --> 01:29:13.329 Is it good enough to guide us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:13.329 \longrightarrow 01:29:15.543$  select patients in whom we will

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:15.543 \rightarrow 01:29:16.650$  not give immunotherapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:16.650 \rightarrow 01:29:18.990$  This is a really troubling question

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:18.990 \longrightarrow 01:29:21.552$  for us as clinicians in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}21{.}552 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}22{.}888$  anatomic site for a denocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:22.890 \longrightarrow 01:29:25.290$  I don't think we have any data yet

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}25{.}290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}27{.}002$  that esophagus versus GE junction

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:27.002 \rightarrow 01:29:29.445$  versus Gastro is gastric is the issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:29.450 --> 01:29:31.460 I think MSI mismatch repair

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:31.460 --> 01:29:33.068 deficiency Trump's PDL one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}33.070 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}35.600$  All those patients should get

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:35.600 \rightarrow 01:29:37.118$  chemoimmunotherapy and similarly

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}37.118 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}39.947$  for her too regardless of PD L1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:39.950 --> 01:29:42.190 Those patients now inclusion of

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:42.190 \longrightarrow 01:29:44.430$  Pembroke I think is reasonable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}44{.}430 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}47{.}330$  We're waiting for survival data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:47.330 \longrightarrow 01:29:49.780$  So here are my conclusions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:49.780 --> 01:29:53.175 So for a sophal squamous I am

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}53.175 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}54.630$  offering chemoimmuno therapy to

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

 $01{:}29{:}54{.}711 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}57{.}537$  most of my patients irrespective of

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

01:29:57.540 --> 01:30:01.108 PD L1 and for the adenocarcinomas I I

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

01:30:01.108 --> 01:30:05.228 am taking a similar approach but I am

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

01:30:05.228 --> 01:30:08.359 very circumspect about what we may be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

 $01{:}30{:}08{.}360 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}10{.}478$  how, how much we're helping patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

 $01:30:10.480 \longrightarrow 01:30:14.270$  If the PDL 1 score is 0 or very low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}30{:}16.400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}18.386$  So again, the question should should

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}30{:}18.386 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}21.164$  we use PDL one course to exclude

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:21.164 \rightarrow 01:30:23.474$  patients from frontline PD1 inhibitors?

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:23.480 \longrightarrow 01:30:25.550$  If if we do I think it has to be

- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}30{:}25.622 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}27.698$  with circumspection and caution.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:27.700 \longrightarrow 01:30:30.955$  I think particularly you know after the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}30{:}30{.}955 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}34{.}161$  information that we heard from Marie about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:34.161 \rightarrow 01:30:37.630$  some of the challenges with this biomarker.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:37.630 \rightarrow 01:30:40.190$  Chemotherapy free immunotherapy, for whom?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:40.190 \longrightarrow 01:30:41.282$  And in what settings?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:41.282 \rightarrow 01:30:42.647$  So this is very exciting.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:42.650 \rightarrow 01:30:45.362$  It is approved it be neevo and squamous
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:45.362 \dashrightarrow 01:30:47.549$  cell carcinoma irrespective of PD one.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:47.550 \longrightarrow 01:30:49.494$  But again that cautionary note we
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:30:49.494 \rightarrow 01:30:51.132$  are seeing increased deaths compared
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}30{:}51{.}132 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}53{.}085$  to chemo in the first six months.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}30{:}53.090 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}55.110$  So that gives one pause.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}30{:}55{.}110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}56{.}682$  And so I think careful patient
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:30:56.682 --> 01:30:57.730 selection is the key.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

- $01:30:57.730 \longrightarrow 01:30:59.613$  But I don't think we know yet
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}30{:}59{.}613 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}01{.}050$  how to select patients.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:31:01.050 --> 01:31:02.718 Is it PD one or PDL?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:02.720 \longrightarrow 01:31:03.378$  One score?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}03{.}378 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}06{.}530$  Is it the tumor burden so you know again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:31:06.530 --> 01:31:07.900 I think. To be continued.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:07.900 \longrightarrow 01:31:10.060$  This is an interesting story.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}10.060 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}11.740$  And then for gastric adenocarcinomas,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:11.740 \rightarrow 01:31:15.170$  we're not there yet for immunotherapy alone,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:15.170 \longrightarrow 01:31:16.406$  as the initial treatment.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}16.406 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}20.414$  I think even in MSI high patients, I think
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:20.414 \rightarrow 01:31:24.249$  it's still would be chemoimmunotherapy.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:24.250 \rightarrow 01:31:25.666$  So where we go from here?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:25.670 \longrightarrow 01:31:29.247$  I think the questions are are obvious.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:31:29.250 --> 01:31:30.990 I think a<br/>denocarcinoma we just
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}30{.}990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}33{.}130$  we do need more better data.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:33.130 \longrightarrow 01:31:35.384$  We have the key note 859 and other
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:35.384 \rightarrow 01:31:37.064$  large randomized phase three trial
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}37.064 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}38.730$  of chemo versus chemo, plus pember.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}38{.}730 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}40{.}430$  We're going to learn a lot from that study.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:31:40.430 --> 01:31:42.622 It's a huge study.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:31:42.622 --> 01:31:43.170 Clearly,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:43.170 \longrightarrow 01:31:45.618$  as Marie articulated we we do
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:45.618 \dashrightarrow 01:31:47.870$  need a better biomarker period.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:47.870 \longrightarrow 01:31:50.294$  Full stop writ large.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:50.294 \rightarrow 01:31:53.324$  And now the next phase.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:31:53.330 \longrightarrow 01:31:54.530$  This is a big advance.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}54{.}530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}55{.}358$  Forward for us.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}55{.}358 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}58{.}014$  I mean really huge when you look at the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}31{:}58.014 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}00.012$  history of the treatment of metastatic
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:32:00.012 \rightarrow 01:32:02.180$  and advanced gastroesophageal cancers.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:02.180 \longrightarrow 01:32:05.155$  So now we need we want more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:05.160 \longrightarrow 01:32:08.568$  So we need more effective immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:08.568 \rightarrow 01:32:10.840$  agents or immunotherapy combinations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}32{:}10.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}13.072$  And now we're going to be moving into

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:13.072 \rightarrow 01:32:15.014$  the realm of adding immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:15.014 \rightarrow 01:32:16.778$  to other targeted the rapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}32{:}16.780 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}19.475$  So some studies that were planned or

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:19.475 \rightarrow 01:32:22.198$  underway have now had to be redesigned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:22.200 --> 01:32:24.540 In light of this data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:24.540 --> 01:32:26.830 Adding immunotherapy to a targeted

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:26.830 --> 01:32:28.204 therapy and chemotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:28.210 \rightarrow 01:32:30.904$  and I've highlighted 2 studies such

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:30.904 \longrightarrow 01:32:33.749$  studies that will be open here

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:33.749 --> 01:32:36.154 at Smilow Cancer Center shortly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}32{:}36{.}160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}37{.}072$  And of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:37.072 \rightarrow 01:32:38.896$  now the widespread use of PD1

- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:32:38.896 \rightarrow 01:32:40.839$  inhibitors in the first line setting
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}32{:}40{.}839 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}42{.}756$  really changes the landscape in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}32{:}42.756 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}44.418$  second line setting and beyond in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:32:44.418 \rightarrow 01:32:46.322$  terms of how we design those studies
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:32:46.322 \rightarrow 01:32:48.276$  and how we're going to be treating
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}32{:}48.276 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}50.604$  those patients so much work to be done.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}32{:}50{.}610 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}53{.}585$  But this is an incredibly exciting era.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:32:53.590 \longrightarrow 01:32:54.658$  For those of us.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}32{:}54.660 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}57.024$  Who treat this these diseases
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:32:57.024 --> 01:32:59.832 and thank you for your attention,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:32:59.840 --> 01:33:03.396 and I'm happy to take any questions
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:33:03.396 --> 01:33:05.460 in the chat box,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01{:}33{:}05{.}460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}09{.}400$  but I know we are overtime so I'm
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- $01:33:09.400 \longrightarrow 01:33:12.100$  happy to take questions by e-mail.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333
- 01:33:12.100 --> 01:33:15.924 I know Dan shared his mind as the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

- $01:33:15.924 \rightarrow 01:33:17.640$  typical Yale e-mail jill.lacey@yale.edu
- NOTE Confidence: 0.6983145
- 01:33:22.030 --> 01:33:22.878 Still, I will ask
- NOTE Confidence: 0.93279395
- $01{:}33{:}22.890 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}26.120$  a question to close. Thank
- NOTE Confidence: 0.982170548
- $01:33:26.130 \longrightarrow 01:33:27.390$  you so much for that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689
- $01{:}33{:}28{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}32{.}630$  Really. Sort of exhaustive and and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689
- $01{:}33{:}32{.}630 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}34{.}240$  deep dive into the differences
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689
- $01:33:34.299 \rightarrow 01:33:36.389$  between squamous and the salvageable.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689
- $01:33:36.390 \longrightarrow 01:33:38.882$  And it's so interesting to see about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689
- 01:33:38.882 --> 01:33:41.968 the PDL 1 scores and where they are
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689
- $01{:}33{:}41.970 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}44.420$  making sense and where they may not.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689
- $01:33:44.420 \longrightarrow 01:33:45.520$  Might not be making sense.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.894460095
- 01:33:46.460 --> 01:33:48.110 Are you ever in a situation
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333
- $01{:}33{:}48{.}120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}51{.}023$  where, Despite that, it's sort of the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333
- $01:33:51.023 \rightarrow 01:33:53.105$  deregulated to order this the PDL?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333
- $01:33:53.105 \rightarrow 01:33:54.920$  One stain that you might say you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333
- 01:33:54.920 --> 01:33:56.660 know I'm going to proceed without it?

- NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333
- 01:33:56.660 --> 01:33:59.000 I'm going to do for XYZ.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333
- $01{:}33{:}59{.}000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}01{.}168$  Reason is that is that ever a part
- NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333
- $01{:}34{:}01{.}170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}03{.}228$  of the conversation at this point.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01{:}34{:}05{.}600 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}07{.}744$  Yeah, so you're getting at the heart of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01:34:07.744 \rightarrow 01:34:14.200$  what we struggle with in the clinic. I.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01{:}34{:}14{.}200 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}17{.}280$  My my bias is to to include immunotherapy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01{:}34{:}17{.}280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}21{.}042$  as I I concluded in in the slides for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01:34:21.042 \rightarrow 01:34:23.290$  most patients with gastroesophageal
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01{:}34{:}23{.}290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}25{.}538$  cancers with metastatic disease.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01:34:25.540 \longrightarrow 01:34:27.997$  Not that I know that it's benefiting
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- 01:34:27.997 --> 01:34:29.331 everybody, because I certainly
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- 01:34:29.331 --> 01:34:31.293 know that it is absolutely not,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01:34:31.300 \rightarrow 01:34:35.656$  but I just don't have confidence that we are.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01:34:35.660 \longrightarrow 01:34:37.208$  Able to sort out those patients
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01{:}34{:}37{.}208 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}38{.}700$  that are getting no benefit,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01{:}34{:}38{.}700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}41{.}598$  so this is not like a K rest mutation

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:41.598 \longrightarrow 01:34:44.124$  in colorectal cancer that's very

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:44.124 \rightarrow 01:34:46.356$  black and white and very clear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:46.360 \longrightarrow 01:34:49.035$  There's not benefit to adding

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01{:}34{:}49{.}035 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}50{.}640$  cetuximab or panitum umab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:50.640 \rightarrow 01:34:53.538$  This is much more ambiguous and nuanced,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:53.540 \longrightarrow 01:34:57.500$  so I I think we're just not there yet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01{:}34{:}57{.}500 \dashrightarrow 01{:}35{:}00{.}580$  I do know that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:35:00.580 --> 01:35:03.202 Key opinion leaders you know will

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:03.202 \rightarrow 01:35:05.879$  agree to disagree about this point,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:05.880 \dashrightarrow 01:35:08.876$  and I know that people have different

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:08.880 \rightarrow 01:35:14.528$  approaches to how to use immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:14.528 \longrightarrow 01:35:16.576$  in this patient population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01{:}35{:}16{.}580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}35{:}19{.}051$  We're we're all I would say we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:19.051 \rightarrow 01:35:21.755$  all struggling and so I think at

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:21.755 \longrightarrow 01:35:24.399$  this point it's just keep at it.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- 01:35:24.400 --> 01:35:26.344 More studies, more data.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488
- $01:35:26.344 \longrightarrow 01:35:28.288$  Looking for better biomarkers?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336
- $01:35:29.160 \longrightarrow 01:35:30.540$  Useful for us to know.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336
- $01:35:30.540 \rightarrow 01:35:32.180$  This pathologist, because of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336
- $01{:}35{:}32{.}180 \dashrightarrow 01{:}35{:}34{.}640$  the the because of our struggles
- NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336
- $01:35:34.710 \longrightarrow 01:35:36.658$  with interpreting that stain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336
- 01:35:36.660 --> 01:35:39.569 Eventually I it's not needed.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336
- $01:35:39.569 \longrightarrow 01:35:40.628$  That'll be great.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- 01:35:41.060 --> 01:35:42.938 I can't speak for all oncologists.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:35:42.940 \longrightarrow 01:35:45.130$  Obviously. I do know that some
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- 01:35:45.130 --> 01:35:46.792 oncologists if the PDL ones,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- 01:35:46.792 --> 01:35:49.560 if there is no PDL one anywhere,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:35:49.560 \rightarrow 01:35:51.408$  it's just flat out,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- 01:35:51.408 --> 01:35:55.280 no PDL one are are not including
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:35:55.280 \dashrightarrow 01:35:56.954$  immunotherapy because there's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:35:56.954 \rightarrow 01:35:59.744$  there there are toxicities

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:35:59.744 \rightarrow 01:36:02.316$  the treatment discontinuation rate

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:02.316 \longrightarrow 01:36:03.972$  was higher in all these studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:03.972 \rightarrow 01:36:05.411$  in the immunotherapy arm and

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:05.411 \dashrightarrow 01:36:06.796$  that makes sense because you're.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}06{.}800 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}09{.}352$  Adding in a whole another class of

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:09.352 \rightarrow 01:36:12.184$  toxicities that may lead to treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}12.184 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}14.164$  discontinuation and of course

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:14.164 \rightarrow 01:36:16.599$  we're all now experiencing that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}16.600 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}19.785$  We start chemo immuno and have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:36:19.785 --> 01:36:21.918 treatment related immune adverse event

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:21.918 \rightarrow 01:36:24.760$  and and are are withdrawing the drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}24.760 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}28.016$  It's also a cost issue but I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}28{.}020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}31{.}870$  I I think that's a health economics

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:31.870 \longrightarrow 01:36:33.611$  issue for individual decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:33.611 \rightarrow 01:36:35.993$  making for patients you know unless

- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- 01:36:35.993 --> 01:36:38.190 it's personal financial toxicity.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01{:}36{:}38{.}190 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}39{.}422$  I think it's a little hard for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:36:39.422 \longrightarrow 01:36:40.210$  me to argue well,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:36:40.210 \rightarrow 01:36:42.550$  it's costly to our healthcare system,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:36:42.550 \rightarrow 01:36:45.154$  so I'm going to withhold immunotherapy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:36:45.154 \dashrightarrow 01:36:47.560$  if it's personal financial toxicity.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- 01:36:47.560 --> 01:36:48.928 That's of course a different story,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:36:48.930 \dashrightarrow 01:36:50.766$  so that's kind of how I think about it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01{:}36{:}50{.}770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}53{.}493$  But every body I think looks at this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:36:53.493 \rightarrow 01:36:56.039$  differently and right now I don't think
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01:36:56.039 \rightarrow 01:36:57.888$  anyone has has the right right answer,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333
- $01{:}36{:}57{.}890 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}00{.}277$  or there's a truly a wrong answer.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91290346444444
- $01:37:00.850 \longrightarrow 01:37:02.325$  Well, you touched on something
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91290346444444
- $01{:}37{:}02{.}325 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}04{.}803$  that we can do, and that is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91290346444444
- $01{:}37{:}04.803 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}06.527$  the completely negative stain.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91290346444444

- $01{:}37{:}06{.}530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}07{.}900$  We can agree on that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851
- $01{:}37{:}08{.}440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}10{.}276$  and and definitely I know they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

01:37:10.276 --> 01:37:12.384 on cologists and some of our key opinion

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

 $01{:}37{:}12.384 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}14.570$  leaders in the field who feel we should.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

 $01:37:14.570 \longrightarrow 01:37:16.850$  That's a setting where very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

 $01{:}37{:}16.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}18.218$  comfortable with holding anything

NOTE Confidence: 0.660685752642857

 $01:37:18.230 \longrightarrow 01:37:20.225$  you can rely on. Our result is

NOTE Confidence: 0.660685752642857

 $01:37:20.225 \rightarrow 01:37:22.550$  what I meant that we can reliably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.660685752642857

 $01{:}37{:}22.550 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}23.960$  We can agree this is negative.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:25.440 \longrightarrow 01:37:26.976$  That's that is important to know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

01:37:26.980 --> 01:37:28.186 Actually all right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:28.186 \longrightarrow 01:37:30.196$  we are beyond the hour.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

01:37:30.200 -> 01:37:31.600 Thanks everyone who stayed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:31.600 \longrightarrow 01:37:33.000$  the end for your attention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01{:}37{:}33.000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}34.668$  And again, I think we're all

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:34.668 \rightarrow 01:37:36.320$  happy to take questions by e-mail

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01{:}37{:}36{.}320 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}38{.}010$  and have a good evening. Thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.938615604285714

01:37:38.020 --> 01:37:40.190 you very much every<br/>one. Thank you Jill.